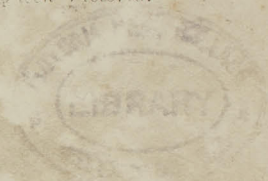


VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

(UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND)

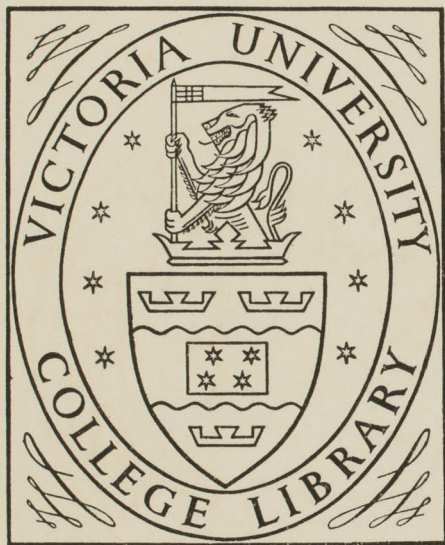
*Established in Commemoration of the Sixtieth Year of the
Reign of H. Majesty Queen Victoria.*

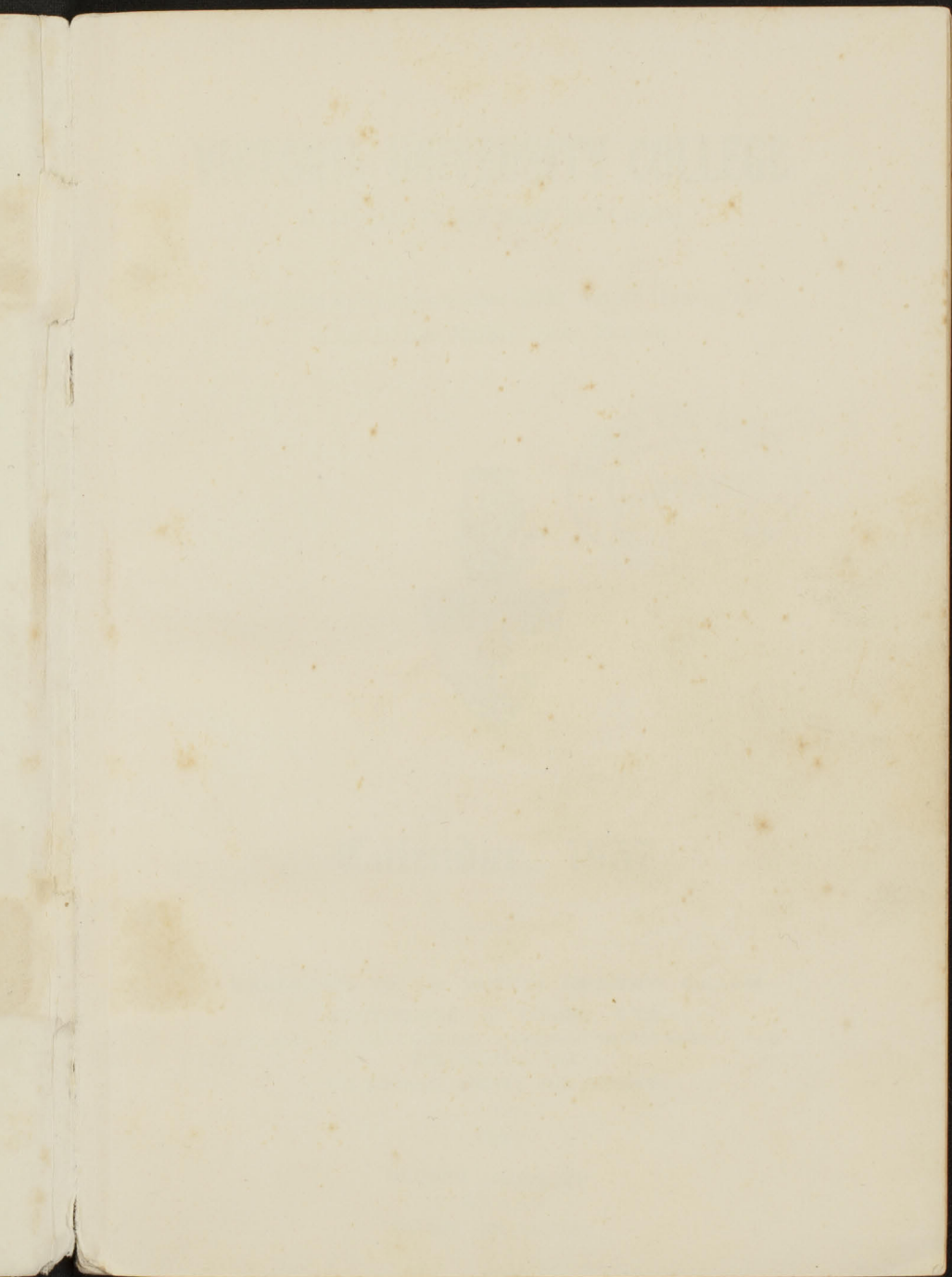


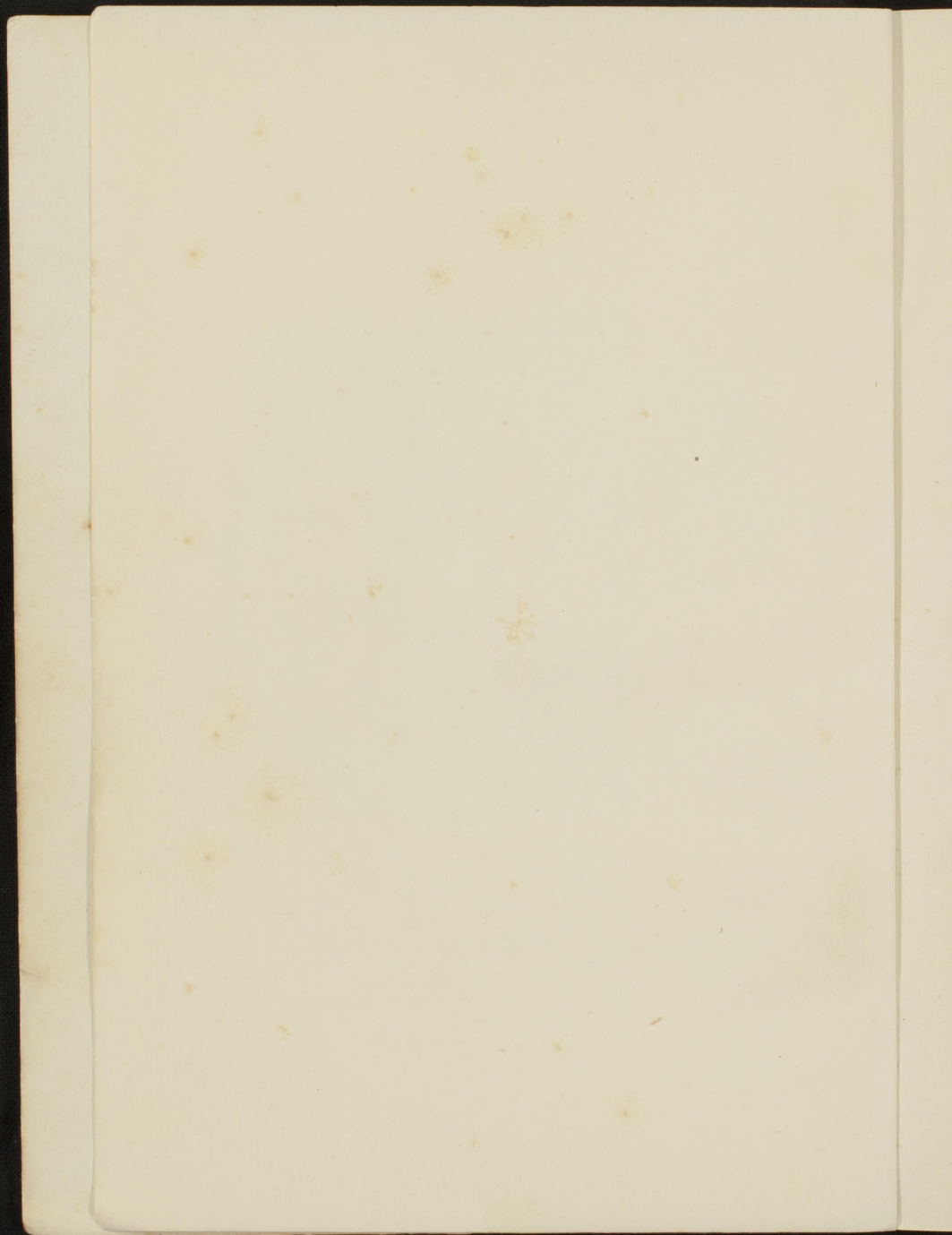
Calendar, 1937

BOOKSELLERS TO THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
WHITCOMBE & TOMBS, LTD.
AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN, INVERCARGILL AND
WELLINGTON, N.Z.
LONDON, SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE.

1937







VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

(UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND)

*Established in Commemoration of the Sixtieth Year of the
Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.*



Calendar, 1937

BOOKSELLERS TO THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
WHITCOMBE & TOMBS, LTD.
AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN, INVERCARGILL AND
WELLINGTON, N.Z.
MELBOURNE, SYDNEY AND LONDON.

1937

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
COLLEGE WELLINGTON.

The College seal is lozenge shaped with a representation of a figure of Queen Victoria standing crowned and sceptred with the legend "Seal of the Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand, 1897." The motto is "*Sapientia magis auro desideranda.*"

The Arms are vert on a fesse engrailed between three crowns or, a canton azure charged with four estoilles argent (in the form of the Southern Cross). The Crest is that of the Duke of Wellington.

CONTENTS

	Page
Calendar	5
Officers of the College—	
Visitor	17
College Council	17
Teaching Staff	18
Professorial Board, Registrar	18
Warden, Weir House	19
Librarian	19
Former Members of the Council	19
Former Chairmen of Council, etc.	21
Benefactions	24
Historical Notice	28
Adult Education	36
College Regulations	37
Library Regulations	45
Fees	49
Timetable	51
Classes—	
English	59
Latin	63
Greek	64
Greek History, Art and Literature	65
French	66
German	68
Italian	68
Philosophy	68
Psychological Laboratory	71

Classes—continued.	Page
History	72
Education	75
Commerce	77
Mathematics (Pure and Applied)	82
Physics	83
Chemistry	86
Geography	87
Geology	88
Biology	89
Botany	89
Zoology	90
Law	91
Theses	95
University Scholarships and Prizes	97
Free Passages	103
Bursaries	103
Victoria College Scholarships	104
Term Results, 1936	127
Alphabetical Roll of Graduates	153
Victoria College Act	182
College Clubs and Societies	205
Hostels	207



1937

JANUARY, XXXI.

1	F
2	S
3	\$
4	M
5	Tu
6	W
7	Th
8	F
9	S
10	\$
11	M
12	Tu
13	W
14	Th
15	F
16	S
17	\$
18	M
19	Tu
20	W
21	Th
22	F
23	S
24	\$
25	M
26	Tu
27	W
28	Th
29	F
30	S
31	\$

Council meets.

1937

FEBRUARY, XXVIII.

1	M
2	Tu
3	W
4	Th
5	F
6	S
7	§
8	M
9	Tu
10	W
11	Th
12	F
13	S
14	§
15	M
16	Tu
17	W
18	Th
19	F
20	S
21	§
22	M
23	Tu
24	W
25	Th
26	F
27	S
28	§

Professorial Board meets.

Council meets.

1937

MARCH, XXXI.

1	M	FIRST TERM BEGINS.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	§	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	Entries for Jacob Joseph Scholarships must be in the hands of the Registrar by this date.
14	§	
15	M	
16	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	
21	§	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	Council meets. Easter Vacation begins at noon.
26	F	Good Friday.
27	S	
28	§	
29	M	Easter Monday.
30	Tu	
31	W	Classes resume after Easter Vacation. Exemption Fee £1/1/- due by this date, except with late fee of £1/1/- up to July 10th.

1937

APRIL, XXX.

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	\$	
5	M	
6	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
7	W	
8	Th	All fees must be paid by this date except with late fee of 10/6 per subject.
9	F	
10	S	
11	\$	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	
18	\$	
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	Council meets.
23	F	
24	S	
25	\$	Anzac Day.
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	

1937

MAY, XXXI.

1	S	Entries for Honours and Masters Degrees and notice of intention to take subjects at Stage III. due by this date. (See University of New Zealand calendar.)
2	\$	
3	M	
4	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	FIRST TERM ENDS.
9	\$	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	\$	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	\$	
24	M	Foundation Day.
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	Council meets.
28	F	
29	S	
30	\$	
31	M	SECOND TERM BEGINS.

1937

JUNE, XXX.

1	Tu	Students wishing to keep terms must matriculate on or before 1st June except with late fee (£1/1/-) up to 1st August. Applications for Provisional Matriculation must be made to the Professorial Board not later than this date.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	§	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	§	
14	M	
15	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	§	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	Council meets.
25	F	
26	S	
27	§	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	

1937

JULY, XXXI.

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	\$	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	Fees for annual College Examinations are due by this date except with late fee (£1/1/-) up to July 31st. Candidates' notices for November examinations B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., etc., due with Registrar of University of New Zealand. (See University of New Zealand calendar.)
11	\$	
12	M	
13	Tu	Applications for V.U.C. Rhodes Scholarship nomination to be sent in to the Professorial Board by this date.
14	W	Professorial Board meets.
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	
18	\$	
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	Council meets.
23	F	
24	S	
25	\$	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	Fees for annual College Examinations received with late fee £1/1/- up to this date.

1937

AUGUST, XXXI.

1	\$	
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	\$	
9	M	
10	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	SECOND TERM ENDS.
15	\$	
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	\$	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	Council meets.
27	F	
28	S	
29	\$	
30	M	
31	Tu	

1937

SEPTEMBER, XXX.

1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	\$	
6	M	THIRD TERM BEGINS.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	\$	
13	M	
14	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
15	W	
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	
19	\$	
20	M	Candidates for the Sir George Grey Scholarship must forward applications to the Registrar by September 20th.
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	Council meets.
24	F	
25	S	
26	\$	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	

1937

OCTOBER, XXXI.

1	F	
2	S	
3	\$	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	THIRD TERM ENDS.
10	\$	
11	M	Terms Examinations for Exempted students commence about this date.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	
17	\$	
18	M	
19	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	\$	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	Council meets.
29	F	
30	S	
31	\$	

1937

NOVEMBER, XXX.

1	M
2	Tu
3	W
4	Th
5	F
6	S
7	§
8	M
9	Tu
10	W
11	Th
12	F
13	S
14	§
15	M
16	Tu
17	W
18	Th
19	F
20	S
21	§
22	M
23	Tu
24	W
25	Th
26	F
27	S
28	§
29	M
30	Tu

Council meets.

1937

DECEMBER, XXXI.

1	W
2	Th
3	F
4	S
5	§
6	M
7	Tu
8	W
9	Th
10	F
11	S
12	§
13	M
14	Tu
15	W
16	Th
17	F
18	S
19	§
20	M
21	Tu
22	W
23	Th
24	F
25	S
26	§
27	M
28	Tu
29	W
30	Th
31	F

Council meets.

Victoria University College

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

VISITOR:

THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

CHAIRMAN:

P. LEVI, M.A. (N.Z.).

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL:

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council:

T. FORSYTH (1919-1937).

D. M. STOUT, D.S.O.; O.B.E.; F.R.C.S. (1923-1939).

Elected by the Court of Convocation:

P. LEVI, M.A. (N.Z.) (1917-1939).

H. F. O'LEARY, LL.B. (N.Z.) K.C. (1934-1937).

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE H. H. OSTLER, LL.B. (N.Z.)
(1932-1939).

S. EICHELBAUM, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.) (1923-1937).

Elected by Teachers of Primary Schools:

H. A. PARKINSON, M.A. (N.Z.) (1921-1939).

F. L. COMBS, M.A. (N.Z.) (1935-1937).

Elected by Members of Education Boards:

J. A. VALENTINE, B.A. (N.Z.) (1933-1937).

THE HON. W. H. McINTYRE, M.L.C. (1935-1939).

Appointed by Wellington City Council:

H. A. R. HUGGINS (1931-1937).

Elected by Teachers in Secondary Schools and Day Technical Schools:

T. R. CRESSWELL, M.A. (N.Z.) (1931-1937).

Elected by Governing Bodies of Secondary Schools:

W. H. P. BARBER (1935-1937).

Elected by the Professorial Board:

PROFESSOR T. A. HUNTER, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.) (1920-1937).

PROFESSOR F. F. MILES, M.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxon). (1937-39).

Dates of appointment and retirement are placed after each name

Foundation.	PROFESSORS:	Date of Appointment.
1899	Classics —Professor J. RANKINE BROWN, M.A., (St. Andrews and Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.N.Z.I.A.	1899
1899	English Language and Literature —Professor I. A. GORDON, M.A. (Edin.).	1937
1899	Chemistry —Professor P. W. ROBERTSON, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig), (Dean of Faculty of Science).	1920
1899	Mathematics, Pure and Applied —Professor F. F. MILES, M.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. Educ. (Lecturer since 1926).	1935
1902	Modern Languages —Professor E. J. BOYD-WILSON, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Cantab.). (Dean of Faculty of Arts).	1920
1903	Biology —Professor H. B. KIRK, M.A. (N.Z.), F.R.S.N.Z.	1903
1906	Roman Law, Jurisprudence, Constitutional History, International Law and Conflict of Laws —Professor J. ADAMSON, M.A., LL.B., Edinburgh (Dean of Faculty of Law).	1908
1906	English and New Zealand Law —Professor J. WILLIAMS, LL.M. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).	1935
1907	Mental and Moral Philosophy —Professor T. A. HUNTER, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.) (Lecturer since 1904).	1907
1909	Physics —Professor D. C. H. FLORANCE, M.A., M.Sc., (N.Z.).	1923
1920	Economics (T. G. Macarthy Chair).—Professor B. E. MURPHY, M.A., LL.B., B.Com. (N.Z.) (Dean of Faculty of Commerce).	1920
1920	Education —Professor W. H. GOULD, M.A. (N.Z.).	1927
1921	History —Professor F. L. W. WOOD, B.A. (Sydney), M.A. (Oxon.).	1935
1921	Geology —Professor C. A. COTTON, D.Sc. (N.Z.), A.O.S.M., F.G.S., F.R.S.N.Z. (Lecturer since 1909).	1921

PROFESSORIAL BOARD:

Chairman—PROFESSOR F. F. MILES.

Members—THE PROFESSORS AND DR. A. C. KEYS AND
MR. A. E. CAMPBELL.

REGISTRAR:

G. G. S. ROBISON, M.A. (N.Z.).

LIBRARIAN:

H. G. MILLER, M.A. (N.Z.).

WARDEN WEIR HOUSE:**LECTURERS (Full-time):**English Language and Literature—A. B. Cochran, M.A. (N.Z.),
M.A. (Oxon.).

Chemistry—A. D. Monro, M.Sc. (N.Z.).

Mathematics—J. T. Campbell, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Edin.).

Biology—Botany: I. V. Newman, M.Sc. (Sydney), Ph.D. (Lond.).
Zoology: C. E. Palmer, M.Sc. (N.Z.).

Philosophy—

Economics—Hilda G. Heine, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Berlin).

Classics—J. R. Elliott, B.A. (Sydney), M.A. (Cambridge).

Physics—G. A. Peddie, M.A. (N.Z.).

Modern Languages—A. C. Keys, M.A. (N.Z.), D.U.P. (Paris).

History—J. C. Beaglehole, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Education—A. E. Campbell, M.A., Dip. Ed. (N.Z.).

LECTURERS (Part-time):

Accountancy Law—N. A. Foden, M.A., LL.M. (N.Z.).

Book-keeping Stages I. and II.—D. L. Irwin, M.Com.

Book-keeping Stage III. and Auditing—R. C. Bradshaw, B.Com.

Evidence and Procedure—L. C. Hemery, LL.B. (N.Z.).

Conveyancing—Ian Macarthur, LL.M. (N.Z.).

Crimes—L. K. Wilson.

ASSISTANTS:Jurisprudence and Constitutional History—C. H. Hain, LL.B.
(N.Z.), C. E. Scott, LL.M. (N.Z.).**DEMONSTRATORS:**

Chemistry—E. P. White.

Geology—J. H. Sticht.

SARAH ANNE RHODES FELLOW:

AMY H. JOHNSON, B.Sc. in Home Science.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL:

R. G. BAUCHOPE. Elected, 1898; died, 1899

THE REV. F. J. WATTERS, D.D. Elected, 1898; resigned, 1899.

D. P. JAMES, F.R.C.S., Eng. Appointed, 1898; resigned, 1900.

- P. J. O'REGAN, Appointed, 1898; retired, 1900.
- J. P. FIRTH, B.A. Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1902.
- J. R. BLAIR, Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1903.
- A. P. SEYMOUR, Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1904
- FREDERIC WALLIS, D.D., Bishop of Wellington, Elected, 1898
- A. R. GUINNESS, Appointed, 1900; retired, 1905.
- R. LEE, Elected, 1903; vacated his seat, 1905.
- H. P. RICHMOND, B.A., LL.B., Elected, 1905; resigned, 1906.
- THE HON. ALBERT PITT, M.L.C., Appointed, 1905; died, 1906
- W. A. CHAPPLE, M.D. Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1906.
- F. P. WILSON, M.A., Elected, 1906; resigned, 1908.
- G. TALBOT, Elected, 1898; resigned, 1907.
- SIR JOHN FINDLAY, K.C.M.G., LL.D., K.C., Elected, 1900;
vacated seat, 1905; elected, 1906; resigned, 1910.
- W. H. QUICK, Appointed, 1906; resigned, 1911.
- E. T. D. BELL, Elected, 1905; resigned, 1911.
- H. F. von HAAST, M.A., LL.B. Elected, 1907; resigned, 1911.
- J. GRAHAM, Appointed, 1898; retired, 1912.
- THE RT. HON. SIR FRANCIS BELL, P.C., B.A., K.C., G.C.M.G.,
Elected, 1905; re-elected, 1911; resigned, 1912.
- THE HON. R. McNAB, Litt.D., LL.B. (N.Z.), Appointed, 1911;
retired, 1914.
- C. WILSON, Elected, 1898; retired, 1915, under the provisions
of Victoria College Act, 1914.
- THE HON. Mr. JUSTICE HERDMAN, Elected, 1911; resigned,
1914.
- THE HON. Mr. JUSTICE OSTLER, Elected, 1911; retired, 1915.
- A. W. HOGG, Appointed 1898; retired 1913.
- C. P. KNIGHT, LL.D. Elected, 1898; retired, 1917, under pro-
visions of Victoria College Act, 1914.
- W. FERGUSON, B.A. (Trinity College, Dublin). Elected 1912;
retired, 1917, under provisions of Victoria College Act, 1914.
- G. E. ANSON, M.D. Elected 1915; resigned 1917.
- T. R. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1898; retired 1917.
- C. M. HECTOR, M.D., B.Sc. Appointed, 1914; resigned, 1918.
- THE HON. A. T. MAGINNITY, M.L.C. Elected, 1907; died 1918
- THE HON. J. G. W. AITKEN, M.L.C., Elected, 1909; retired,
1917.
- C. B. MORISON, K.C. Elected, 1913; resigned, 1919.
- W. S. LA TROBE, M.A. (N.Z. and Cambridge). Elected, 1915;
retired, 1919.

- PROFESSOR J. RANKINE BROWN, Elected, 1915; resigned, 1917.
 PROFESSOR J. ADAMSON, Elected, 1915; resigned, 1916; also
 1920-23.
 PROFESSOR J. M. E. GARROW, Elected, 1916; resigned, 1918.
 PROFESSOR D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, Elected, 1919; resigned,
 1920.
 REV. W. A. EVANS, Elected, 1898; died, 1921.
 PROFESSOR E. MARSDEN, Elected, 1921; resigned, 1922.
 THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G., P.C. Elected
 1900; retired 1915. Re-appointed 1918; retired 1923.
 C. H. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1919; resigned 1923.
 W. H. MORTON, M.Inst.C.E. Elected 1913; died 1923.
 E. K. LOMAS, M.A., M.Sc. Elected 1919; resigned 1923.
 PROFESSOR E. J. WILSON, elected 1922; resigned 1924.
 F. W. O. SMITH, elected 1918; retired 1925.
 PROFESSOR F. P. WILSON. Re-elected 1925; resigned, 1927.
 P. J. H. WHITE, elected 1925; resigned 1928.
 PROFESSOR D. C. H. FLORANCE, elected 1927; resigned 1928.
 S. G. SMITH, elected 1928; retired 1929.
 W. H. HOWELL, B.A., B.Sc., elected 1923; retired 1931.
 M. F. LUCKIE, appointed 1921; retired 1931.
 C. WATSON, B.A., elected 1898; resigned, 1932.
 A. C. BLAKE, elected 1929; retired, 1933.
 THE HON. MR. JUSTICE FAIR. Elected, 1923; retired, 1934.
 THE HON. R. McCALLUM, M.L.C. Elected, 1904; retired, 1935.
 A. R. ATKINSON. Appointed, 1912; died, 1935.

FORMER CHAIRMEN OF COUNCIL:

- J. R. BLAIR, 1898; 1899.
 THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G., P.C., 1900;
 1901; 1905.
 REV. W. A. EVANS 1902; 1903.
 C. PRENDERGAST KNIGHT, LL.D., 1904.
 THE HON. SIR JOHN GEORGE FINDLAY, K.C.M.G., LL.D.,
 K.C., 1906.
 T. R. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B., 1907; 1908.
 J. GRAHAM, 1909.
 H. F. Von HAAST, M.A., LL.B., 1910.
 C. WILSON, 1911; 1912.
 THE HON. Mr. JUSTICE OSTLER, 1913; 1914.
 C. WATSON, B.A., 1915-1919.
 P. LEVI, M.A., 1919-25.
 R. McCALLUM, 1925-27.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD:

- ¹J. W. JOYNT, M.A. (Dublin), Lecturer on German, 1900-1.
 D. RITCHIE, B.A. (Oxon.), Lecturer on Economics, 1900-3.
 C. E. ADAMS, D.Sc., Govt. Astronomer, Wellington.
²R. C. MACLAURIN, M.A., LL.D. (N.Z. and Cambridge), Professor of Mathematics, 1899-1907; Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1907.
³SIR JOHN SALMOND, M.A. (N.Z.), LL.B. (London), Professor of Law, 1906-7.
 M. W. RICHMOND, B.Sc. (London), LL.B. (N.Z.), Lecturer on Constitutional History and Jurisprudence, 1903-5; Professor of English and New Zealand Law, 1906-1911.
⁴W. GRAY, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), Lecturer in Education, 1906-11.
 W. F. WARD, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.), Lecturer in Commercial Law, 1912-14.
 J. S. BARTON, F.P.A., F.I.A. (N.Z.), Lecturer in Accountancy, 1912-1914.
⁵D. K. PICKEN, M.A. (Cambridge and Glasgow), Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 1907-1915.
⁶T. H. LABY, M.A. (Cambridge), Professor of Physics, 1909-15.
 G. W. Von ZEDLITZ, M.A., Professor of Modern Languages, 1902-1915.
 J. THOMPSON, M.A., Lecturer in French, 1918-1919.
 MARY BAKER, M.A., Lecturer in German, 1916-1919.
⁷H. CLARK, M.A., M.Sc., Temporary Professor of Physics, 1917-1919.
⁸P. W. BURBIDGE, M.A., B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics, 1916-1917.
⁹T. H. EASTERFIELD, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, 1899-1919.
¹⁰E. MARSDEN, M.C., D.Sc., Professor of Physics, 1915-1922.
- ¹Agent N.Z. University, London.
²Late President, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.
³Late Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand.
⁴Principal of the Presbyterian Ladies' College, Melbourne.
⁵Master of Ormond College, University of Melbourne.
⁶Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Melbourne.
⁷Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York City.
⁸Professor of Physics, Auckland University College.
⁹Director of Cawthron Institute of Scientific Research, Nelson.
¹⁰Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

- J. S. TENNANT, M.A., B.Se., Professor of Education, 1920-1926.
 "G. S. PEREN, B.S.A. (Toronto), Professor of Agriculture, 1924-1928.
 J. M. E. GARROW, B.A., LL.B., Professor of English and New Zealand Law, 1911-1929.
 D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), F.R.S.E., F.N.Z.Inst., F.R.A.S., Professor of Mathematics, 1915-1934.
 H. H. CORNISH, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.), Professor of English and New Zealand Law, 1930-1934.
 F. P. WILSON, M.A. (N.Z.), F.E.S., Professor of History, 1921-1934.
 H. MACKENZIE, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature, 1899-1936.

FORMER CHAIRMEN OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD:

- PROFESSOR R. C. MACLAURIN**, 1899-1900.
 " J. R. BROWN, 1901-2; 1929-30; 1935-36.
 " T. H. EASTERFIELD, 1903-4.
 " G. W. Von ZEDLITZ, 1905-6.
 " H. MACKENZIE, 1907-8.
 " H. B. KIRK, 1909-1910
 " T. A. HUNTER, 1911-12; 1920-21.
 " D. K. PICKEN, 1913-14.
 " J. ADAMSON, 1915-16.
 " J. M. E. GARROW, 1917-18.
 " D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, 1919-20.
 " E. MARSDEN, 1921-22.
 " E. J. BOYD-WILSON, 1923-24.
 " F. P. WILSON, 1925-26.
 " D. C. H. FLORANCE, 1927-28.
 " W. H. GOULD, 1931-34.

PROFESSORS EMERITI:

- PROFESSOR T. H. EASTERFIELD.
 PROFESSOR J. M. E. GARROW.
 PROFESSOR G. W. VON ZEDLITZ.

⁴⁴Director of Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North.

BENEFACTIONS

In 1905, by the late Jacob Joseph, £3,000 for foundation of two Scholarships.

In 1906, by the late C. Pharazyn, £1,000 for buildings.

In 1907, by the late Donald Manson, £300 for the library.

In 1907, by an anonymous donor, £25 for library.

In 1909, by an anonymous donor, £100 for Physical Apparatus.

In 1909-10, by public subscription, £825 for buildings.

In 1910, by an anonymous donor, £63 for Physical Apparatus.

In 1911, by an anonymous donor, £75 for Chemical Apparatus.

In 1911, by the late A. P. Buller, £44 9s. for the library.

In 1911-14. by an anonymous donor, £50 annually for a Research Scholarship in Physics.

In 1911, by an anonymous donor, a valuable Microscope to the Biological Department.

In 1912, by Mr. R. McCallum, £15 towards purchase of Halsbury's Laws of England.

In 1913, by an anonymous donor, £32 for Physical Apparatus.

In 1915, by the late T. G. Macarthy £10,000 for the establishment of a School of Economics to be called the T. G. Macarthy School of Economics.

In 1915, by the late Sarah Anne Rhodes a share in the residue of the Estate (estimated value £10,000) for the Education of Women.

In 1915, by Professor D. K. Picken, £58 6s. 8d. for the Mathematical Laboratory.

In 1917, by the late Athol Hudson, Rhodes Scholar, £200 for Scientific Research.

In 1917, by the Wellington Prov. Industrial Association, £35 4s. for Scientific Research.

In 1917, by two anonymous donors, £20 for Scientific Research.

In 1921 by an anonymous donor, £150 for the purchase of apparatus for Physical Research.

In 1923, by friends of the late Bruce Dall, £50 for the institution of an annual Prize for Physics to be known as the "Bruce Dall Prize."

In 1923, by Sir Walter Buchanan, £10,000 for founding a Chair of Agriculture.

*In 1924, by Sir James Wilson and others, £1,055 for the foundation of Agricultural Scholarships.

In 1924, by Mr. A. Waterworth, a valuable Microscope and Micro-photographic apparatus.

In 1925, by the Lissie Rathbone Trustees, £3000 to found scholarships in English and History.

In 1926, a valuable collection of books for the Library by Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G.

In 1926, by the late W. Weir, Estate valued at between £60,000 and £70,000 for purchase of site for College Hostel and for erection and maintenance thereof, and for such other purposes as the Council shall decide.

In 1927, a valuable collection of books by Mr. W. J. McEldowney, LL.B.

In 1927, a valuable piece of Physical Apparatus by W. Watson & Sons.

In 1927, by Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G., £200 to found a Scholarship for men undergraduates.

In 1927, by Lady Stout, £50 to found a Bursary for women undergraduates.

In 1927, by Dr. W. P. Evans, a valuable Microscope for the Physics Department.

In 1927, by Dr. W. P. Evans, £25 to the Biology Department for purchase of Microtome.

*Now transferred with the consent of the donors to Massey Agricultural College.

In 1928, a further large collection of books by Mr. J. McEldowney, LL.B. and a fine collection of pamphlets by Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G.

In 1929, by Mr. and Mrs. Good, £52 10s. to found a prize for Mathematics, in memory of their late son John Percival Good.

In 1930 Sir Michael Myers, C.J., donated an annual prize of books to the value of £5 5s. for the most successful student in Property and Contract Law.

In 1930 Butterworth and Co. donated an annual prize of books to the value of £5 for the most successful student in Roman Law.

In 1930, by the will of the late James Macintosh, a sum of money was placed in the hands of Trustees to provide for scholarships for male students of Victoria University College who are entering the Teaching Profession.

Regulations governing the award of these scholarships appear on a later page.

In 1930 by the will of the late W. C. Purdie, a fourth share in his residuary estate for the purchase of scientific books for the College Library.

In 1931 by the will of the late Emily Liliast Johnston the sum of £2,000 was bequeathed to the College for the purpose of providing Scholarships to be shared equally by male and female students. The Professorial Board has drawn up regulations for the Scholarships which have been approved by the Council. It will, however, be some little time before the estate is realised and the money paid over. Till this is done no Scholarships will be awarded.

Under the will of the late Dr. Arnold Izard one half share of his residuary estate after termination of a certain life-interest is bequeathed to Victoria University College for scholarships and general purposes.

In 1932 a valuable collection of books from Mr. R. F. Blair.

In 1933 the Carnegie Corporation of New York offered \$15,000, to be increased on certain conditions to \$25,000, for the purchase of books for the library. The Corporation also gave a Library Fellowship of \$3,000 for one year and a collection of books, etc., relating to Fine Arts, valued at \$5,000.

In 1934 friends of the late Professor Sommerville presented a complete series of a valuable mathematical journal (the *Rendiconti di Palermo*) in memory of his distinguished services to the College.

In 1934 Mrs. Sommerville presented to the College a collection of mathematical models constructed by the late Professor Sommerville.

In 1935 under the will of the late Alexander Crawford the sum of £3,000 for the College Library, and the sum of £2,000 to provide for the establishment of two scholarships for students who have been *bona fide* residents of the City of Wellington for a period of three years prior to the grant of a Scholarship.

In 1935 under the will of the late A. R. Atkinson one-fifth share of his residuary estate for the purchase of books for the College Library. Mr. Atkinson also bequeathed to the College Library a large number of books from his own Library.

Books for the Library have been given by the late Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., the late Sir Theo. Cooper, the late Mr. H. W. Eve, the late Mr. G. A. Hogben, the late Mr. A. P. Buller, Messrs. J. W. Joynt, R. T. Turnbull and T. W. Kirk, the late Mr. J. R. Blair, Miss Izard, Dr. Arnold Izard, Sir R. Stout, Miss Pumphrey, the Hon. F. M. B. Fisher, Mr. A. de B. Brandon, Mr. D. Coghill, Mr. A. R. Atkinson, the late Mr. W. S. Reid, Professor Hunter, Professor Garrow, Professor Sommerville, Professor Cotton, Mr. P. Levi, Sir Frederick Chapman, and Mr. W. F. Hogg.

HISTORICAL NOTICE.

On the 23rd December, 1878, a Royal Commission was appointed to inquire into and report upon the operations of the University of New Zealand and its relations to the Secondary Schools of the Colony, and upon the best means of bringing secondary and higher education within the reach of the youth of both sexes. The Commission in its report, under date 9th July, 1879, among other things, recommended that the inequality in the educational institutions of the two islands should be removed by establishing, at the most important centres of population in the North Island, Colleges capable of supplying an education of the same standard as that provided by the University of Otago and Canterbury College, and proposed that the Government should invite the Legislature to make immediate provision for the establishment of two Colleges, one at Auckland and the other at Wellington.

For the maintenance of these two Colleges the Commissioners suggested that the Government should utilise the reserves set apart for the promotion of higher education in the Provincial Districts of Auckland and Wellington, and that the two Colleges should be respectively endowed with Crown lands sufficient to provide an immediate income to each amounting to £4,000 per annum; that, if this were not practicable, the deficit in each case should be made good by a pecuniary grant.

A College was established in Auckland by "The Auckland University College Act, 1882."

Nothing was done for Wellington until the year 1894, when an Act was passed entitled "The Middle District of New Zealand University College Act, 1894," which said "There shall be established in the city of Wellington a College to be connected with the University of New Zealand"; and provision was

made for a governing body, to be called the Council, but no provision was made for any pecuniary grant or endowment. Certain members of the Council were appointed, but nothing could be done for want of funds.

In the year 1897, the Right Hon. R. J. Seddon, P.C., Premier of the Colony, introduced into Parliament the Victoria College Act, an Act, as stated in the preamble, "to promote Higher Education by the establishment of a College at Wellington in commemoration of the sixtieth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria," the College being intended to embrace in its work the Provincial Districts of Wellington, Taranaki, Hawke's Bay, Nelson, Marlborough and Westland. The Act was passed on the 22nd December, 1897, the Council was formed, and the work of organisation was begun. The Act provides for the payment out of the Consolidated Fund of a grant of £4,000 a year, and out of this sum the Council was required to give six scholarships each year, called "Queen's Scholarship," to persons of either sex under the age of 14 years upon the results of an examination under such conditions as the Council may prescribe. In 1903 an amending Act was passed providing for six Junior and four Senior Queen's Scholarships. In 1906 the College was relieved of the payment of these Scholarships. By the Education Act Amendment Act, 1907, the Queen's Scholarships were abolished. The Act of 1897 further set apart a parcel of land 4,000 acres in extent in the Nukumarū Survey District (Wellington Provincial District) as an endowment for the College.

The Council decided to begin by the appointment of four Professors for the Chairs of Classics, English Language and Literature, Chemistry and Physics, and Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, and the following were appointed:—Classics, J. R. Brown, M.A., St. Andrews and Oxford; English

Language and Literature, H. Mackenzie, M.A., St. Andrews; Chemistry and Physics, T. H. Easterfield, M.A., Cambridge, Ph.D., Würzburg; Mathematics, R. C. Maclaurin, M.A., LL.D., Cambridge. These Professors arrived in the Colony at the end of March, 1899, and as soon as possible classes were organised and lectures begun.

The Staff has since been increased by the foundation of Chairs in Modern Languages, Biology, Roman Law, etc., English and New Zealand Law, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physics, Education, Economics, History, Geology and Agriculture.

Upon the foundation of the Massey College in 1927 the chair of Agriculture was discontinued.

The College was admitted as an institution affiliated to the University of New Zealand on the 23rd February, 1899.

SITE AND BUILDINGS.

In 1900 an Act was passed whereby the College Council was empowered to acquire a site for the College buildings, being part of a town reserve situated on Salamanca Road, six acres in extent, and the Government provided £31,000 towards the cost of buildings. A portion of the buildings was erected, the foundation stone being laid by His Excellency Lord Plunket, K.C.V.O., on the 27th August, 1904. They were opened by His Excellency Lord Plunket on the 30th March, 1906.

In March, 1910, a further portion of the buildings was completed, forming a wing at the rear of the Arts Building. This wing contains two large class-rooms, and in the basement a men's cloak room, and common rooms for students.

In 1919, the Government made the College a grant for the north wing. This wing provides accommodation for the Library and the School of Economics, a Women's Common Room and a Tea Room.

The library contains a handsome stained glass window erected in memory of the students who fell in the War, 1914-1918.

In 1921 the Government made a further grant for the erection of the South Wing. This wing provided accommodation for the Physics and Geology Departments and freed additional space for Chemistry and Biology in the old Science Wing.

In 1905, the College received from Parliament an additional annual grant of £2,000 for specialisation in Law and Science.

In 1914, the Victoria College Amendment Act was passed, by which it was enacted that the name of the College should in future be the Victoria University College. Changes were made in the constitution of the Council and of the Professorial Board. In the same year by an amendment to the New Zealand University Act an increase of £3,000 was made in the annual grant, and all the grants from the Government were consolidated into one annual grant of £9,000; further, the College was allotted a share of the National Endowment grant, part of which (amounting in 1933 to £1,267) comes direct from the Government, while a second part (amounting in 1933 to £633) is paid through the New Zealand University.

In 1923, a short amending Act was passed which gave the Council power to levy its own Class fees without the previous approval of the Governor-in-Council. It also provided for a change in the date of the end of the Financial Year from March 31st to December 31st, and for a change in the date of the Annual Meeting of the Council from the May Meeting to the July Meeting.

In 1919, an amending Act to the New Zealand University Act was passed, in which it was enacted that from April 1st, 1920, the annual grant to this College should be increased by £2,500.

In 1915, the Trustees of the late T. G. Macarthy made a grant of £10,000, for the purpose of establishing a School of Economics, to be called "The T. G. Macarthy School of Economics." The foundation of the Chair was, however, delayed owing to the war. The Chair was founded in 1920 by the appointment of Professor B. E. Murphy.

In the same year, under the will of the late Sarah Anne Rhodes, the sum of £10,000 was left to the Council for the education of women.

In 1921 the Council arranged with the S. A. Rhodes Trustees to grant either a Sarah Anne Rhodes Fellowship, or a Sarah Anne Rhodes Scholarship, and alternative sets of regulations were drawn up. The first scholarship was awarded in 1921 to Miss Eleanor A. Pope, B.Sc.

The first Fellowship was awarded to Miss E. A. Pope in 1925.

In 1930 the regulations were altered with the approval of the surviving trustees to provide for the appointment of a Travelling Fellow and/or a Lecturing Fellow. The first Travelling Fellowship was awarded to Miss Violet A. M. Macmillan, B.H.Sc., in 1931.

In 1932 Miss Violet Macmillan, B.H.Sc., was appointed Lecturing Fellow and took up residence at Palmerston North, her office being at Massey College.

Miss V. Macmillan resigned her Fellowship in 1934, having been appointed to take charge of the Association of Country Education in Otago and Canterbury.

Miss A. Hazel Johnson, B.H.Sc., was appointed Fellow in 1936, and by the generosity of the Carnegie Corporation the Council was able to send her to America and Europe to study the latest developments in Home Science before taking up her duties in 1937.

Miss M. Fogo, B.H.Sc., has been in charge of the work during the greater part of the year 1936.

In 1923 Sir Walter Buchanan made a donation of £10,000 to found a Chair of Agriculture. The Chair was filled by the appointment of Professor G. S. Peren, B.S.A., Toronto.

Upon the establishment of the Massey Agricultural College in 1927 the Victoria University College Council agreed to hand over the income derived from the Buchanan Trust funds to that College, and Professor G. S. Peren resigned his Chair having been appointed Principal of the Massey College.

In 1928 by an amendment of the N.Z. University Act, the statutory grant was increased from £10,600 to £11,750.

In 1931 the statutory grant was reduced to £9,431 18s. 0d. and the special grant of £850 per annum for the Chair of Education was withdrawn.

In 1932 the grant was reduced to £7,350.

Parliament at the same time decreed that grants to University Colleges be no longer statutory.

In 1934 the grant was increased to £7,800 and in 1935 to £10,145 and later in the year to £12,166.

In 1936 the grant was increased to £14,320.

WEIR HOUSE.

In 1926, by the will of the late W. Weir, a sum estimated at £77,500 was left to the College to provide and maintain a hostel for men students.

In 1931 the destruction caused by the Hawke's Bay earthquake and the refusal of the Government to pay over the subsidy due under the bequest caused substantial alterations in the plans for the Weir House. After the earthquake the then Minister of Education (the Hon. Mr. Atmore) refused to approve the erection of a brick hostel, with the result that the Council decided upon ferro-concrete. When it was ascertained that the Government could not at present

pay the statutory subsidy it was found impossible to continue with the erection of the building as at first designed. The work on the dining hall block was stopped and temporary dining accommodation and servants' quarters were provided in the main hostel building.

Weir House was formally opened as a hostel for men students by His Excellency The Governor-General, Lord Bledisloe, on 6th March, 1933.

Some forty students enrolled immediately. This number gradually increased, till by the end of the year the House was full.

NOTE.—The House now accommodates 88 students.

The first Warden was Dr. I. A. Henning, but on his relinquishing his appointment as Lecturer in Modern Languages and as Warden in order to return to Sydney, Dr. I. L. G. Sutherland, Lecturer in Philosophy, was appointed Warden. Miss Irvine (late of Scots College) was appointed Matron.

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

The College Library is maintained by an annual grant of £775 out of the College funds. At present it contains about 37,000 volumes, and subscribes for rather more than 100 periodicals.

INSTRUCTION.

The College provides the necessary teaching for the following:—

- B.A., M.A. (Pass and Honours).
- B.Sc., M.Sc. (Pass and Honours).
- B.Sc. in Engineering (First Year).
- M.B. (First Year).
- LL.B., LL.M. (Pass and Honours).
- Professional Examinations in Law.
- B.Com., M.Com. (Pass and Honours).
- Professional Examinations in Accountancy.
- Diplomas of Education, Journalism and Social Science.

The number of students has been:—

1899—115	attending lectures:	9	exempted
1900—136	”	”	34
1901—144	”	”	51
1902—167	”	”	39
1903—191	”	”	59
1904—195	”	”	76
1905—254	”	”	84
1906—350	”	”	62
1907—376	”	”	67
1908—433	”	”	92
1909—466	”	”	93
1910—426	”	”	84
1911—474	”	”	69
1912—547	”	”	66
1913—463	”	”	49
1914—377	”	”	67
1915—383	”	”	36
1916—323	”	”	39
1917—320	”	”	37
1918—371	”	”	38
1919—534	”	”	31
1920—680	”	”	58
1921—757	”	”	66
1922—733	”	”	96
1923—750	”	”	162
1924—807	”	”	173
1925—807	”	”	198
1926—754	”	”	150
1927—809	”	”	166
1928—816	”	”	188
1929—815	”	”	192
1930—840	”	”	238
1931—834	”	”	278
1932—820	”	”	319
1933—670	”	”	344
1934—786	”	”	332
1935—742	”	”	317
1936—847	”	”	277

ADULT EDUCATION.

In 1915, the Council, in co-operation with the Workers' Educational Association, established three tutorial classes in Wellington. The adult education movement grew steadily, though since the Government withdrew its grant in 1932 its activities have been somewhat restricted. At the beginning of 1934, however, a further generous grant for adult education in New Zealand was made by the Carnegie Corporation.

During 1936 throughout this University District twelve courses of lectures were given, nineteen Discussion Groups met, and twenty-four Groups were formed in connection with the Canterbury College Box Scheme.

During the year the Government restored its former grant to the W.E.A. and this will enable the work to be extended again in 1937.

Officers, 1937:

Chairman of the Tutorial Classes Committee—Professor
W. H. Gould.

Director of Tutorial Classes—Dr. I. L. G. Sutherland.

Secretary-Librarian—Mrs. E. Maslen, 314 Taranaki St.,
Wellington.

Tuition Organiser—P. Martin-Smith, M.A., LL.B.

COLLEGE REGULATIONS.

SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

The following are the subjects taught in this College:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. ENGLISH | 19. GEOGRAPHY |
| 2. LATIN | 20. PSYCHOLOGY |
| 3. GREEK. | 21. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY |
| 4. GREEK HISTORY, ART
AND LITERATURE | 22. JURISPRUDENCE |
| 5. FRENCH | 23. ROMAN LAW |
| 6. GERMAN | 24. INTERNATIONAL LAW |
| 7. ITALIAN | 25. CONFLICT OF LAWS |
| 8. PHILOSOPHY | 26. LAW OF CONTRACT |
| 9. EDUCATION | 27. LAW OF PROPERTY |
| 10. HISTORY | 28. LAW OF TORTS. |
| 11. ECONOMICS. | 29. CRIMINAL LAW |
| 12. PURE MATHEMATICS | 30. COMPANY LAW AND THE
LAW OF BANKRUPTCY. |
| 13. APPLIED MATHEMATICS | 31. LAW OF TRUSTS, WILLS AND
ADMINISTRATION. |
| 14. COMPUTING METHODS | 32. LAW OF EVIDENCE. |
| 15. PHYSICS | 33. LAW OF PROCEDURE |
| 16. CHEMISTRY | 34. ACCOUNTANCY CLASSES |
| 17. BIOLOGY | |
| 18. GEOLOGY | |

Note.—Terms will be granted only in subjects mentioned above.

The College year shall consist of three Terms: the First Term to begin about the first week in March and to end about May 10th; the Second Term to begin about May 15th and to end about August 15th; the Third Term to begin about September 6th and to end about the end of October.

The College examinations begin about October 10th.

MATRICULATION.

To matriculate a student must pass the Matriculation Examination and make the following declaration:—"I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes of the University, so far as they apply to me, and I hereby declare that I believe myself to have attained the age of sixteen years."

No examination passed by any student before he has made this declaration can count towards the keeping of terms or the qualifying for a Degree.

The last day for making the Declaration is June 1st, provided that upon payment of a late-fee of £1 1s. 0d. the declaration may be made not later than August 1st.

PROVISIONAL MATRICULATION.

The requirements for Provisional Matriculation and the regulations in connection with it will be found on page 25 of the N.Z. University Calendar for 1937.

In connection with the recommendation of the Professorial Board to the Senate for confirmation of Provisional Matriculation the Professorial Board of Victoria University College will in normal cases recommend confirmation for those students who have passed at the Annual College Examinations in at least two subjects. A student whose Provisional Matriculation has been confirmed in any year will have his matriculation antedated to the beginning of that year and will be credited with terms in those subjects in which he has passed.

SUPERVISION OF COURSES.

The Professorial Board supervises the courses of all new students. Before enrolment in classes a record of the proposed course of study, signed by the Chairman of the Professorial Board, or by the Dean of one of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, or Law, must be in the hands of the Registrar. In the case of a student proceeding to one of the University degrees, this record shall state the complete course of study proposed for that degree; and subsequent departures (if any) from such proposed courses must be similarly recorded.

TERMS.

The subjects in which the keeping of terms is necessary are:—All subjects for B.A., B.Sc., and

LL.B. Degrees, certain of the subjects for B.Com., all the subjects of the Engineering Entrance and of the Medical Intermediate.

No examination will be held nor terms granted except in subjects taught in the College (see list above).

STUDENTS ATTENDING LECTURES.

To keep terms in any subject a student attending lectures must:

- (a) Have his name on the books of the College;
- (b) Do the class work and class examinations to the satisfaction of the Professor; provided that in exceptional circumstances the Professor may allow him to keep terms by passing the Annual College Examination.

To keep terms in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology or Geography a student must pursue to the satisfaction of the Professor a practical course, including such practical examination as the Professor may prescribe; and, unless especially exempted by the Science Faculty, a student presenting himself for an examination in any of these subjects for the purpose of keeping Terms must do the practical work in that subject in the year in which he so presents himself.

ATTENDANCE.

To fulfil the attendance requirement in a subject a student must, except in cases approved of by the Professorial Board, attend not less than 75 per cent. of the lectures in that subject.

REGULATIONS UNDER SECTION VII. OF STATUTE "BACHELOR OF SCIENCE".

Candidates shall be tested on translation of a passage written in a prescribed foreign language and dealing with the subject or subjects offered at the Advanced stage.

Candidates are required to present themselves for examination in the first term of the second year of

the Advanced course. In case of failure a candidate may submit himself for re-examination in the second term of the second year of his Advanced course.

STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING LECTURES.

The University regulations provide:—

“That any student who in the opinion of the Professorial Board of a Constituent College is prevented from attending lectures, or who objects on grounds of religious scruples (whereof the evidence shall be satisfactory to the Chancellor) shall as far as is shown to be necessary be exempted from attendance at lectures.” (Univ. Calendar, 1937, p. 30.)

Applications for exemption under this statute shall be made on the form provided by the College.

To keep terms in any subject a student not attending lectures must:—

- (a) Have his name enrolled on the books of the College.
- (b) Fill up the form provided by the College and obtain the approval of the Professorial Board.
- (c) Pay an exemption fee of £1/1/- not later than March 31st except with late fee of £1/1/- up to 10th July.
- (d) Pay examination fees (£1/1/- per subject) not later than July 10th, except with late fee £1/1/- up to July 31st.
- (e) Pass in the subject at the Annual College Examinations.

Note.—An additional fee of £1/1/- is required from exempted students who desire to take an Oral Examination in a modern foreign language.

Note.—No candidate shall communicate direct with the examiner. Communications with regard to examinations must be made through the Registrar.

Note.—Extra-mural students are warned that an application to sit for the College Terms Examinations does not constitute an entry for the Degree Examina-

tions. (For dates and fees payable on entrance for a Degree section see Univ. Calendar, 1937, p. 265.)

Intra-mural students may for reasons satisfactory to the Professorial Board be granted exemption in one or more subjects. These will not be charged an exemption fee, but will be charged the ordinary fee for examinations, written or oral.

ACADEMIC YEARS.

A student may sit for a section of a degree at the end of his first year but may not sit for his final examination until he has completed at least three years work to the satisfaction of the Professorial Board.

DISCIPLINE.

Every student attending lectures at Victoria University College shall be required to sign the following declaration and no student shall have his or her name placed on the College books until this declaration is signed:

"I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Regulations of Victoria University College, so far as they apply to me."

The Board has full disciplinary powers over the conduct of all students within the College, the Gymnasium, the College grounds and at all ceremonies and meetings wherever held, conducted under the auspices of the College Council, the Professorial Board, the Students' Association, or any of the College Clubs or Societies, and in other cases when the Board considers that the interests of the College or of students are affected.

Students whose work or attendance is unsatisfactory may be excluded from College Classes for the remainder of the Session by the Professorial Board.

DISCIPLINARY POWERS OF THE STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.

1. Any disciplinary power possessed by the Students' Association is such only as is delegated to it by the Professorial Board.

2. The Students' Association may discipline any student, club or society for conduct which is or which tends to be subversive of discipline, or which brings or tends to bring discredit on the College or the students thereof, or, in particular, which includes the breach of any rule of the Association or of its affiliated clubs or societies, or for failure to comply with any direction given by the Association.

3. The disciplinary measures employed by the Students' Association shall be any of the following:

- (a) *Reprimand*;
- (b) *Fine*, not exceeding one pound;
- (c) *Suspension* from membership of the Students' Association or of any of its affiliated clubs or societies. Such suspension may be
 - (i.) *temporary*—that is for a limited and specified period—or *permanent*;
 - (ii.) *Partial*—that is from one or more of the clubs or societies or activities to be specified or *complete*, in which case the offender's name shall be removed from the roll of the Association.

4. Any act of indiscipline and the punishment therefor shall be reported to the Chairman of the Professorial Board.

5. Any student or club or society disciplined by the Students' Association may appeal to the Professorial Board against the action of the Association. Such appeal must be lodged with the Chairman of the Professorial Board within one week of the date of the decision by the Association. The Professorial Board shall as soon as convenient consider the merits of any appeal so lodged and direct the Association accordingly. Until the Board has notified the Association of its decision on the appeal, any penalty imposed by the Association shall be in abeyance.

6. All clubs or societies desiring to function within the College and/or to purport to be institutions of the College must apply to the Students' Association for affiliation, and may not function until such affiliation is granted. The Association must advise the Chairman of the Board of all applications for affiliation and of its decision regarding each such application.

7. Any club or society which has been refused affiliation shall have the right of appeal to the Professorial Board.

8. Nothing in these rules shall be construed as abrogating any of the disciplinary powers possessed by the Professorial Board.

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION FEE.

Every student attending lectures shall each year on enrolment pay to the Registrar the sum of £1/1/-, which sum shall be paid into a Consolidated Fund in the name of the Students' Association; provided that any student in whose case payment may involve hardship may appeal to the Professorial Board for exemption or for reduction of same*; provided further that the Council may direct the Registrar to withhold any sum necessary to pay for damage done in the Students' Common Rooms or Cloak Rooms.

Upon payment of this sum the student shall *ipso facto* become a member of the Students' Association and shall also be entitled to become on written application and without any further payment a member of all College clubs and societies provided he agrees to abide by their constitutions and rules.

Note.—Students taking only one half-course shall not be required to pay the above fee.

*Such application must be made early in the session.

Note.—For the purpose of the above regulation the following shall be deemed to be half-courses:—

Half-course in Greek History, Art and Literature.

German for Science Students.

Elementary Italian.

Ethics.

Logic.

Experimental Pedagogy.

Principles of Teaching.

History of Education.

Advanced Economics for B.Com.

Statistical Method.

Currency and Banking.

Industrial Psychology.

Economic History.

Public Finance.

Economic Geography.

Calculus.

Computing Methods.

Constitutional History.

Jurisprudence.

International Law.

Conflict of Laws.

Company Law and Bankruptcy.

Torts.

Criminal Law.

Evidence.

Conveyancing.

Organic Chemistry (1 lecture).

Any single Accountancy subject.

Honours students who are spreading the course over two years are liable for the Students' Association Fee each year.

Students whose Students' Association fee is unpaid by the end of the First Term may be debarred from further attendance at classes.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS.

1. In the case of disorderly conduct or any breach of the regulations the Librarian may, and in serious cases shall, report the person so offending to the Chairman of the Professorial Board. Any person so reported, if found guilty of any breach of the Regulations, shall be reprimanded and may be excluded from the use of the Library or dealt with in such other way as the Professorial Board may direct.

HOURS.

2. During the Session the Library shall be open to readers from 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. with an interval of an hour at mid-day on all week days except Saturdays, when it shall be open from 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

3. The Library shall be closed on Sundays, on public holidays, and at such other times as the Professorial Board may direct.

4. Regulations will be issued from time to time for the use of the Library during recess.

ADMISSION FOR READING PURPOSES.

5. The following persons shall be entitled to use the Library for reading purposes:—

- (a) Members of the College Council.
- (b) Members of the Teaching Staff.
- (c) Students who have paid the College fee for the current year.
- (d) Graduates of any University, and persons engaged in Research work, and any other persons; provided that in every case permission shall have been granted by the Library Committee of the Professorial Board.

NOTE.—Persons using the Library under (c) must present to the Librarian a Library Card for current year, to be obtained from the Registrar. Persons

using the Library under (*d*) must also present such a card, but may obtain this either from the Registrar or from the Chairman of the Library Committee.

CONDUCT OF READERS IN THE LIBRARY.

6. (*a*) The use of pens and ink in the Library is strictly prohibited except at tables provided for the purpose.
- (*b*) Silence must be observed in the Library.
- (*c*) Communications with other readers should be avoided: applications for information, etc., should be made to the Librarian.
7. No books are to be removed from the Library except as provided in Regulations 10, 11 and 12.
8. Books removed from the shelves by readers must be left on the tables in the reading rooms, except Periodicals, Dictionaries, Encyclopedias and Law reports, which shall be replaced in the shelves.
9. Readers are particularly cautioned against injuring books belonging to the Library by writing in the margin, marking or turning down the leaves, or otherwise disfiguring them.

BORROWING BOOKS.

10. Members of the College Council and the Professors and Lecturers of the College may borrow any volumes provided:
 - (*a*) That entry of each volume so borrowed be made, dated, and signed, by the borrower, in the Ledger provided for the purpose.
 - (*b*) That volumes specified in Regulation 13 be retained by borrowers not longer than one week, and that no volume be retained for more than two months except during the long vacation.

11. Any other member of the Staff may borrow volumes except those volumes specified in Regulation 13, provided:

- (a) That entry be made as in Regulation 10.
- (b) That not more than 5 volumes be in his possession at one time and that no volume be retained for more than one month except during the long vacation.

12. Any other person privileged under Regulation 5 for reading purposes may **on application to the Librarian** borrow books at hours notified on the Library notice-board, provided:

- (a) That a deposit of One Guinea be made with the Librarian which shall be returned to the depositor when he ceases to avail himself of the privilege of borrowing books provided he has returned undamaged all books borrowed by him.

This deposit may be excused on presentation of a written recommendation from a Professor which shall be valid only for the current year.

- (b) That not more than two volumes be in his possession at one time and that no volume be retained for more than 14 days: provided that on the written request of a Professor any Honours or Research student or student doing work at Stage III. may take out five volumes at one time, no volume to be retained for more than one month.

13. Save as provided in Regulation 10, encyclopædias, dictionaries, law reports, prose translations of the classics, books containing valuable engravings, works with loose plates or maps, periodicals which have been less than a fortnight in the Library, may not be borrowed from the Library. Provided, always without prejudice to Regulation 10,

that text-books prescribed for the current year, and books listed as specially in demand, may be withheld, lent, or recalled by the Librarian. A book so recalled must be returned within three days.

14. A Request Book shall be provided in which the names of those wishing to obtain books in circulation, the titles of the books and the date of request may be entered. Any book which has been entered in the request book shall be returned on the demand of the Librarian within three days.

15. The borrower shall be liable for any damage a book may have sustained whilst in his keeping.

16. No book belonging to the Library shall be privately lent by any borrower, except those specified in Regulation 10.

17. All books and publications of every kind shall be returned on or before December 14th in each year, and during the ten days immediately following the Library shall be closed; provided that members of the staff who desire to retain books in their possession during this period may do so on furnishing a list of such books to the Librarian on or before December 14th, and that members of the staff may also borrow books during the same period on application to the Librarian.

NOTE.—Reciprocal arrangements have been made with the Wellington Philosophical Society, whereby Students of the College can visit the library of that Society and consult books and periodicals on production of a card from the College Librarian.

SCALE OF FEES

49

ANNUAL COLLEGE FEE £1/1/-
Students' Association Fee .. £1/1/-.

Honours in Arts—	Law Subjects for B.Com.
A single subject .. £7/7/-	(each) 2/2/-
A single group of	Accountancy Economics
two languages .. 10/10/-	(if required) .. 2/2/-
Honours in Science .. 10/10/-	Commercial French .. 5/5/-
Honours in Commerce 7/7/-	Statistical Method .. 3/3/-
Honours in Law .. 7/7/-	Currency & Banking .. 3/3/-
English 5/5/-	Industrial Psychology 3/3/-
Latin 5/5/-	Economic History .. 3/3/-
Greek 5/5/-	Public Finance .. 3/3/-
Greek History, Art, &c. 5/5/-	Economic Geography.. 3/3/-
Half course Greek His-	Physical Geography .. 3/3/-
tory &c. 3/3/-	Geography for B.A. .. 6/6/-
French 5/5/-	Mathematics 5/5/-
German 5/5/-	Applied Mathematics.. 5/5/-
German for Science	Calculus 3/3/-
Students 3/3/-	Computing Methods .. 3/3/-
Elementary Italian .. 3/3/-	Physics 8/8/-
Philosophy 5/5/-	Chemistry 8/8/-
Practical Psychology	Organic Chemistry .. 4/4/-
for B.A. 1/1/-	Botany 8/8/-
Psychology for B.Sc. .. 8/8/-	Zoology 8/8/-
Industrial Psychology.. 2/2/-	Geology 7/7/-
Ethics 3/3/-	Research Fee 5/5/-
Logic 3/3/-	Constitutional History 3/3/-
Education 5/5/-	Jurisprudence 3/3/-
Diploma of Education 5/5/-	Roman Law 5/5/-
Material Fee 10/6	International Law .. 3/3/-
Experimental Pedagogy 3/3/-	Conflict of Laws .. 3/3/-
Principles of Teaching 3/3/-	Contracts 5/5/-
History of Education 3/3/-	Property 5/5/-
History (B.A. or B.Com.) 5/5/-	Trusts & Wills .. 5/5/-
Economics I. 5/5/-	Company Law & Bank-
Economics II. for B.A. 5/5/-	ruptcy 3/3/-
Advanced Economics	Torts 5/5/-
for B.Com. 3/3/-	Criminal Law 3/3/-
Book-keeping, Stage I. 3/3/-	Procedure 5/5/-
Book-keeping, Stage II. 4/4/-	Evidence 3/3/-
Book-keeping, Stage III. 4/4/-	Conveyancing 3/3/-
Auditing 4/4/-	

With the consent of the Professor or Professors concerned a course for Honours or for the Master's Degree in Arts, Science, Commerce and Law may be spread over two years. In addition to the College Fee, which shall be paid each year, the fees shall be:—Arts (single subject), Commerce, Law—£8 8s. 0d.; group of two languages or a science—£11 11s. 0d. These fees are payable one half in each year of the course. This arrangement does not apply to Training College students, whose case is dealt with differently.

Note.—All fees are subject to an increase of 10/6 per subject unless paid by Thursday, 8th April, 1937.

Students' Fees are also due by this date.

In special cases approved by the Registrar fees will be accepted in instalments. Students wishing to pay in instalments must interview the Registrar personally not later than 31st March.

Exempted Students.—See p. 40.

Note.—Applications for exemption together with exemption fee of £1/1/- due not later than March 31st, except by payment of late fee of £1/1/- up to July 10th.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND.

Payment of Examination Fees.

1. The *last days* of entry *without late fee* are:—
 - May 1st—For Masters' Degrees Mus.D., Engineering Examinations (except Intermediate), Senior Scholarship in Law, and certain Medical and Dental Examinations (see University Calendar).
 - July 10th—For Degrees and Senior Scholarships (other than those indicated above), Diplomas, Professional Law and Accountancy, Banking Insurance, etc.
 - October 1st—For University Entrance and Entrance Scholarships examinations and certain other examinations (see University Calendar).
(For Special Examinations not included above see University Calendar.)
2. Entries will be received within twenty-one days of prescribed date if accompanied by a late fee of two guineas in addition to the ordinary fee.
3. Save in exceptional circumstances no examination fee will be returned.
4. A fee paid for an examination may be made available for any examination in a subsequent year (*not later than two years*)
 - (a) if the candidate does not sit because he has not kept terms;
 - (b) if the candidate forwards, as early as possible, a medical certificate that he was not able to sit because of ill-health;
 - (c) if *not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination* for which he has entered the candidate gives notice that he does not intend to sit.

Wherever fees are held to credit for a subsequent examination, the candidate must enter again by the prescribed date and in the case of (c) above pay a registration fee of five shillings.

TIME TABLE—1937.

English—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Tues. (Tut.)	..	7 to 8 p.m.
II.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
		Tues., Wed.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
III.	..	Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Honours	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Latin—I.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
		Mon. (Tut.), Wed.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
II. & III. & Hons.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Sat.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
Honours	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Greek I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Greek History, &c.	..	Mon., Wed.	..	11 a.m. to noon
		Thurs., Fri.	..	2 to 3 p.m.
French—I.	..	Mon.	..	Noon to 1 p.m.
		Tues., Fri.	..	11 a.m. to noon
Oral	..	Either Mon. or Thurs.	..	11 a.m. to noon
II.	..	Mon., Tues., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Mon.	..	Noon to 1 p.m.
III.	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Mon.	..	Noon to 1 p.m.
Honours	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Mon.	..	Noon to 1 p.m.
		Fri.	..	3 to 5 p.m.
Commercial French	..	Mon.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Wed., Thurs.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Italian	..	Hours to be arranged.		
Philosophy—I, or II.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
Psychology	..	Thurs. (Tut.)	..	9 to 10 a.m.
Philosophy—I, or II.	..			
Logic and Ethics	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
III.	..	Tues., Wed., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Honours	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
History—I.	..	Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs.	..	10 to 11 a.m.
II.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
III.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Honours	..	Hours to be arranged.		

Education—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
II.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
III.	..	Mon., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Wed.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Honours	..	Hours to be arranged.		
Economics—I.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Fri.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
II. & III.	..	Tues., Thurs., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Economics, Adv. (for B.Com.)	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Economic History	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Honours	..	Mon.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Economic Geography	..	Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Statistical Method	..	Wed.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Book-keeping—I.	..	Tues.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
II.	..	Wed.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
III.	..	Mon.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
Auditing	..	Fri.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
Mercantile Law—I.	..	Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
II.	..	Mon.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Company Law (Com.)	..	Wed.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Bankruptcy Law (Com.)	..	Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Trustees (Com.)	..	Tues.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Mathematics—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
		Thurs. (tutorial)	..	6 to 7 p.m.
II.	..	Tues., Fri.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
		Wed.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
		Thurs.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
III.	..	Wed., Thurs.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
		Tues.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Calculus	..	Wed., Thurs.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Applied Mathematics—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
		Fri. (tutorial)	..	10 to 11 a.m.
III.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Mathematics—Honours	..	Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Geography—Physical	..	Mon., Wed.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Physics—I.	..	Tues., Fri.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
		Mon., Wed.	..	10 to 11 a.m.
II. & III.	..	Mon., Wed.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.

Honours	..	Hours to be arranged.
Chemistry—I.	..	Mon., Wed .. 11 a.m. to noon
		Tues. (tutorial) .. 2 to 3 p.m.
		Fri. .. 4 to 5 p.m.
Med. Org.	..	Mon. .. 4 to 5 p.m.
II.	..	Mon. .. 4 to 5 p.m.
		Fri. .. 5 to 6 p.m.
III.	..	Mon. .. 4 to 5 p.m.
		Tues., Thurs. .. 5 to 6 p.m.
Honours	..	Hours to be arranged.
Botany—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri. .. Noon to 1 p.m.
		Wed. .. 4 to 5 p.m.
		Tues. (tutorial) .. Noon to 1 p.m.
II. & III.	..	Hours to be arranged.
*Zoology—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs. 9 to 10 a.m.
		Wed. .. 4 to 5 p.m.
		Wed. (tutorial) .. 5 to 6 p.m.
II. & III.	..	Hours to be arranged.
Geology—I.	..	Tues., Wed., Thurs.,
		Fri. .. 2 to 3 p.m.
II.	..	Hours to be arranged.
Psychology—(for B.Sc.)	..	Hours to be arranged.
Jurisprudence—		
1st Part Session	..	Mon., Wed., Fri. .. 8 to 9 a.m.
		Tues. (tutorial) .. 5 to 6 p.m.
Constitutional History—		
2nd Part Session	..	Mon., Wed., Fri. .. 8 to 9 a.m.
		Tues. (tutorial) .. 5 to 6 p.m.
Roman Law	..	Tues., Thurs., Sat. 8 to 9 a.m.
Property	..	Mon., Wed., Fri. .. 5 to 6 p.m.
Contract	..	Tues., Thurs. .. 5 to 6 p.m.
Company Law & Bankruptcy	..	Tues. .. 8 to 9 a.m.
Trusts and Wills	..	Thurs., Sat. .. 8 to 9 a.m.
Torts	..	Wed., Fri. .. 8 to 9 a.m.
Criminal Law	..	Tues. .. 5 to 6 p.m.
Evidence	..	Thurs. .. 5 to 6 p.m.
Procedure	..	Thurs., Fri. .. 6 to 7 p.m.
Conveyancing	..	Mon. .. 8 to 9 a.m.
International Law—		
1st Part Session	..	Mon., Wed., Fri. .. 5 to 6 p.m.
Conflict of Laws—		
2nd Part Session	..	Mon., Wed., Fri. .. 5 to 6 p.m.
Roman Law—Honours	..	Thurs. .. 5 to 7 p.m.

* Medical Students will fill the requirements for "Biology" by attending Zoology I.

TIME TABLE OF CLASSES IN ARTS AND LAW, FOR SESSION 1937.

54

HOURS	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
A.M. 8-9	Jurisprudence & Con. History Conveyancing	Math. II. Roman Law Company Law & Bankruptcy	Jurisprudence & Con. History Math. III. Torts	Trusts & Wills Roman Law Math. III.	Math. II. Jurisprudence & Con. History Torts	Roman Law Trusts & Wills
9-10	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Appl. Math. I.	...	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Applied Math. I.	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych. Tut.) Appl. Math. I.	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.)	Latin II., III & Hons.
10-11	History I.	History I.	History I.	History I.	Applied Math. I. (Tut.)	...
11-12	Greek Hist., Art & Lit. French I. (Oral)	French I.	Greek Hist., Art & Lit.	French I. (Oral)	French I.	...
P.M. 12-1	French I. II. III. and Hons.			...	...	...
2-3	...	...	...	Greek History, Art and Lit.	Greek History, Art and Lit.	...
3-4	...	...	...	...	French (Hons.)	...
4-5	French II., III. & Hons. Education I. History III. Appl. Math. III. Greek I.	French II. Education II. Math. III. Philosophy Hons.	French III. & Hons. Philosophy III. Education I. History III. Appl. Math. III. Greek I.	French II. III. & Hons. Education II. Philosophy (Hons.)	Philosophy (Hons.) Education II. Education I. History III. Appl. Math. III. Greek I.	...
5-6	English I. Latin II., III. & Hons. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Education III. Math. (Hons.) Geography (Phys.) International Law & Con- flict	Latin (Hons.) Philosophy III. Economics I. Math. (Hons.) Jurisprudence & C. Hist. (Tut.) Contract Criminal Law	English I. Latin II., III. & Hons. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Math. (Hons.) Geography (Phys.) International Law & Con- flict Property Philosophy III.	Latin (Hons.) Philosophy III. Education III. Economics I. Math. (Hons.) Contract Evidence Roman Law Hons.	English I. Latin II., III. & Hons. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Econ. Geography Property International Law and Conflict	...
6-7	English (Hons.) History II. Math. I.	English II. Latin I. Economics II. & III.	English (Hons.) Education III. History II. Math. I.	English II. Latin I. Economics II. & III. Math. I. (Tut.) Procedure Roman Laws (Hons.)	English (Hons.) Education II. Economics II. & III. History II. Math. I. Procedure	...
7-8	English III. Latin I. (Tut.)	English I. (Tut.) English II. & III.	English II. & III. Latin I. Math II. (Calculus)	English III. Math. II (Calculus)	Economics I.	...

TIME TABLE FOR SCIENCE STUDENTS, 1937.

HOURS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
A.M. 8-9		Math. II.	Math. III.	Math. III.	Math. II.	
9-10	Zoology I. Applied Math. I	Physics I.	Zoology I. Applied Math. I.	Zoology I. Applied Math. I.	Physics I.	
10-11	Physics I.		Physics I.		Applied Math. I. (Tut.)	
11-12	Chemistry I.		Chemistry I.			
P.M. 12-1	Botany I. Math. I.	Botany I. (Tut.)	Botany I. Math. I.		Botany I. Math. I.	
2-3		Geology I, Chemistry I. (Tut.)	Geology I.	Geology I.	Geology I.	
3-4						
4-5	Chemistry II. Applied Math. III. Chemistry (Org.)	Math. III.	Botany I. Zoology I. Applied Maths. III.		Chemistry I. Physics II. & III. Applied Math. III.	
5-6	Physics II. & III. Math. (Hons.)	Chemistry III. Math. (Hons.)	Zoology (Tut.) Physics II. & III. Math. (Hons.)	Chemistry III. Math. (Hons.)	Chemistry II. & III.	
6-7	<i>Maths I</i>		<i>Maths I</i>	Math. I. (Tut.)	<i>Maths I</i>	
7-8			Math. II. (Calculus)	Math. II. (Calculus)		

LABORATORY HOURS: STAGE I: STAGES II. and III TO BE ARRANGED.

(Medical, Agricultural, Dental, etc., Students see special time table).

PHYSICS:—Monday, 1.30 to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Tuesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; Thursday, 3.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. and Friday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY:—Tuesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; and Wednesday, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m.; or Tuesday, 3.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.; and Thursday, 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY:—Thursday, 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., or Friday, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m.

ZOOLOGY:—Wednesday and Friday, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m. or Tuesday, 4 p.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

BOTANY:—Tuesday and Friday, 9.30 a.m. to noon; Thursday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; Tuesday, 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

GEOLOGY:—Tuesday and Wednesday, 3 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Friday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; and 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

TIME TABLE FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL, HOME SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS, 1937.

56

LECTURES.

HOURS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
A.M. 9-10	Zoology	Physics	Zoology	Zoology	Physics	
10-11	Physics		Physics			
11-12	Chemistry		Chemistry			
P.M. 2-3		Chemistry (Tut.)				
4-5	Chemistry (Org.)		Biology		Chemistry	
5-6			Zoology (Tut.)			

LABORATORIES.

		A.M. 10-12.30 Physics		A.M. 10-12.30 Chemistry (Inorg.)	A.M. 10-12.30 Physics	
	P.M. 1.30-4 Zoology	P.M. 3.30-6 Chemistry (Inorg.)		P.M. 1.30-4 Zoology	P.M. 1.30-4 Chemistry (Org.)	

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, 1937.

HOURS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
P.M. 5-6	Commercial French	Economics I.	Company Law	Economics I.	Econ. Geography	...
6-7	Book-keeping III. Mercantile Law II.	Public Finance Economics II. Econ. History Book-keeping I. Trustee Law	Statistical Method Book-keeping II.	Public Finance Economics II. Econ. History Bankruptcy Law	Economics II. Mercantile Law I. Auditing Currency & Banking	...
7-8	Book-keeping III.	Book-keeping I.	Book-keeping II. Commercial French	Commercial French	Economics I. Auditing	...

TIME TABLE FOR ARTS CLASSES FOR SESSION 1938.

58

HOURS	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
A.M. 8-9		Latin I. Math. II.	Math. III.	Latin I. Math. III.	Math. II.	Latin I.
9-10	English I. Applied Math. I.	...	English I. Applied Math. I.	English I. Applied Math. I.	...	English I. Latin II, III. and Hons.
P.M. 12-1	Math. I.	...	Math. I.	...	Math. I.	...
3-4	...	...	...	...	French (Hons.)	...
4-5	Education I. History III. Applied Math. III. Greek I. French II, III. & Hons.	Education II. Math. III. French II. Philosophy Hons.	Applied Math. III. Education I. History III. Philosophy III. (Psych.) French III. & Hons. Greek I.	Education II. French II, III. & Hons. Philosophy Hons.	Education I. History III. Applied Math. III. French Hons. Greek I.	...
5-6	Latin II, III. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Education III. Geography (Phys.) Mathematics Hons.	Philosophy III. (Logic) Economics I. Math. Hons. Latin Hons. French I.	Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Geography (Phys.) Latin II, III. & Hons. Math. Hons.	Philosophy III. (Ethics) Education II. Economics I. French I. Latin Hons. Math. Hons.	Latin II. & III. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Econ. Geography Applied Math I. (Tut.)	...
6-7	Philosophy I. or II. (Psychology.) Greek Hist., Art & Lit. History II. English Hons.	Economics II. & III. English II. History I.	Education III. Philosophy I. or II. (Psychology) Greek Hist., Art & Lit. History II. English Hons.	Economics II. & III. English II. Math. I. (Tut.) History I.	Economics II. & III. Philosophy I. or II. (Psychology) Greek Hist., Art & Lit. Education II. History II. English (Hons.)	...
7-8	English III. History I. Latin I. (Tut.)	Greek Hist. Art. & Lit. (Tut.) French I. (Oral) English II. & III.	English II. & III. History I. (Tut.) Maths. II. (Calculus)	English III. Philosophy I. or II. Psychology (Tut.) French I. (Oral) Math. II. (Calculus.)	Economics I. French I. II, III. & Hons.	...

CLASSES.

—
PRESCRIPTIONS, ETC., FOR 1937.
 —

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor I. A. Gordon.

Mr. A. B. Cochran.

N.B.—In 1938 a new syllabus in English Language and Literature (at all stages) will be introduced. See University Calendar.

ENGLISH I.

Hours of Meeting: Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays 5 to 6 p.m., and Tuesdays 7 to 8 p.m.

The work of the Class will cover the ground prescribed for Pass B.A., and LL.B. candidates taking English.

The Prescription:—

1. English I. (Two papers):—

(a) (1) The history and structure of the English language; elementary phonetics and *either* (i.) a knowledge of the elements of Anglo-Saxon, such as might be acquired by the use of Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer, translation and explanation of easy sentences of Anglo-Saxon prose, and passages of early standard English, to test the candidate's knowledge of the history of forms and inflections; the sentences of Anglo-Saxon prose to be taken from Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer, and the passages of Early English to be taken from the following sections of Sisam's "Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose" (Edition with glossary I., III., IV.B., IV.C., VI., VIII.A., IX., X., XI.A. XII.B., XIII., XV., XVII.; or (ii.) additional selected works by one or more authors. (2) Selected portions of the works of one or more authors.

(b) (1) A short essay on some subject arising out of the works selected under (a) (2) An account of some period of

literature and its connection with the general history of the period. In the period special attention must be paid to the authors indicated but the other authors in the period are not to be neglected. The literary movements and their leaders, the current types and forms of literature and their representatives, as well as the influence of the ancient classics and of the leading Continental literatures on the English literature of the period, must also be examined. Great importance is attached to composition. General outlines of English Literature including a knowledge and appreciation of the thought and style of standard English authors from Shakespeare to Tennyson.

1937: Shakespeare—Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet; Macaulay—Essay on Milton; Milton—Samson Agonistes, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas.

Period: 1625 to 1688—Milton, Dryden, Herrick, Butler, Taylor, Bunyan, and Browne.

Additional Selected Works—Under Paper (a) 1 (ii.) in each year—Chaucer—Nun's Priest's Tale; Spenser—Faery Queen, Book I.; Milton—Paradise Lost, Book I.; Pope—Rape of the Lock; Cowper—The Task, Books 1-3; Browning—Men and Women.

For Period of Literature: "Ages of Milton and Dryden".

General Outline: Saintsbury's First Book of English Literature.

For Historical Grammar: Classen's: "History of the English Language."

For Phonetics: "The Pronunciation of English." (Jones.) Skeat's Primer of Etymology.

ENGLISH II.

Hours of meeting: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m., and Tuesdays and Wednesdays, 7 to 8 p.m.

The prescription:—

English II. (Two papers):—

(a) History, Structure, Philology, and Etymology of the English Language. Old English grammar. Sweet: Anglo-Saxon Reader, the prose extracts (excluding dialects), pp. 1-103 (Ninth Edition). Sisam, Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose (the whole). Chaucer's Man of Law's Tale, Words of Host to Physician and Pardoner; Pardoner's Prologue; Prologue of Second Nun's Tale; Proem to same; Second Nun's Tale; Prologue of Canon Yeoman's Tale; Canon Yeoman's Tale; Manciple's Prologue; Parson's Prologue. (Skeat's edition, published in one volume, C.P.)

(b) As for Pass grade.

Period of Literature and Set-books as for Pass candidates.

Wyatt's Old English Grammar.

Classen's History of the English Language.

ENGLISH III.

Hours of meeting: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, 7 to 8 p.m.

The Prescription:—

English III. (Two papers):—

(a) History, Structure, Philology, and Etymology of the English Language. Old English grammar. Sweet: Anglo-Saxon Reader, omitting Sections XXX. and XXXI. Morris: Specimens of Early English, Part I, X. to XIX. (inclusive); unprescribed passages of Anglo-Saxon and Early English. Langland's Piers Plowman (B Text, Skeat's small edition [Clar. Press]).

(b) As for Pass grade.

Period of Literature and Set books as for Pass candidates.

Old English Grammar: Wardale's; and Wyld's "Short History."

ENGLISH M.A. AND HONOURS.

N.B.—Candidates must consult the University Calendar for the full prescription and options.

Hours of meeting: Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 6 to 7, and at such other hours as can be arranged to suit the convenience of students.

Prescription:—

History, Structure, Philology, and Etymology of the English Language. Old English grammar. Beowulf. Morris: Specimens of Early English, Part I, I. to X. Skeat: Specimens of English Literature, 1395-1579; Gawayne and the Green Knight.

Period: As for B.A. pass grade. Special attention must be paid to the authors specified for the B.A. pass grade.

Set Books: As for the B.A. English I., excluding the additional selected works prescribed under English I. (a) 1 (ii.) in the B.A. Degree, and in addition:

1937: Shakespeare—Othello; Browne—Religio Medici; Milton—Comus; Dryden—Absalom and Achitophel.

ENGLISH AS A SINGLE SUBJECT FOR HONOURS.

Hours of meeting to be arranged.

The following are, definitely, prescribed:—

Specified Old English Books:—

Beowulf.

Two of the Saxon Chronicles 787-1001 (Clarendon Press, 1889).

Elene.

Specified Middle English:—

Havelock the Dane (Skeat's edition).

Gawayne and the Green Knight.

1937: The books as for English as a half-subject, and in addition:—Milton—Paradise Lost and Areopagitica; Cowley—Essays; Sir T. Browne—Hydriotaphia; Otway—Venice Preserved; Dryden—Critical Essays and Don Sebastian; Buckingham—The Rehearsal; Walton—Lives.

Period: 1625-1688. Poems of Vaughan, Crashaw, Traherne, Carew, Marvell, Oldham.

One special subject to be chosen from the following:—

(i.) Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature. (ii.) Middle English Language and Literature. (iii.) Gothic—Skeat's Gospel of St. Mark (Clarendon Press). (iv.) Icelandic—Sweet's Primer and two of the shorter sagas. (v.) Old French Language and Literature with special reference to Anglo-Norman and to at least one specified text. (vi.) The period of English Literature, 1840-1890. The paper will include such questions on the matter, style and spirit of the greatest works of the period as will test the independent reading of the candidate, and his knowledge in greater detail of the following works:—

Tennyson—Ulysses; Lucretius; In Memoriam; Maud; Guinevere; The Passing of Arthur; Rizpah; Locksley Hall Sixty Years After; To Virgil; Browning—Dramatic Lyrics; Men and Women; Swinburne—Atalanta in Calydon; Poems and Ballads (1st Series); Rossetti—The King's Tragedy; Carlyle—Past and Present; Arnold—Essays in Criticism (1st Series); Pater—The Renaissance.

Specified Old French Book:—

“Le Voyage de St. Brendan.”

Specified Icelandic Book:—

“Gunnlaugssaga Ormstunga.”

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS.*Professor Rankine Brown.**Mr. Elliott.***LATIN I.**

This Class prepares for the B.A. Examination of the University of New Zealand and meets on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 6 p.m.; Mondays and Wednesdays at 7 p.m. Weekly exercises are set in Latin Prose and Sight Translation, and lectures are delivered at intervals.

Set Books:—

Cicero—Letters (Prichard and Bernard, 1 up to and including 24).

Virgil—Aeneid IV. (Sidgwick).

In addition to the books specially prescribed for the different Classes, the following are recommended for reference:—

Gildersleeve and Lodge, Latin Grammar.

Meissner's Latin Phrase Book.

Mackail's History of Latin Literature.

Pelham's Outlines of Roman History.

Student's Companion to Latin Authors (Middleton and Mills).

Companion to School Classics (Gow).

Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary.

Lewis Elementary Latin Dictionary.

LATIN II. AND III. AND HONOURS CLASS.

This Class meets on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m., and Saturdays, 9 a.m. The work in the class is conditioned by the books set for the University Examinations, but is not confined to these.

The special books for Honours are read on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Courses of Lectures are given on Syntax, Literature and History; and weekly exercises are set in Latin Prose, Sight Translation and Syntax.

Set Books—Stages II. and III.:—

Livy XXVI. (Henry, Arnold).

Plautus, Trinummus (Freeman and Sloman).

Latin Literature, Mackail, pp. 1-119.

Roman History, Pelham, to death of Sulla.

Students taking Latin III., read in addition:—

Horace, Satires I.-II.

M.A. and Honours (as a half-subject):—

Livy XXV., XXVI.; Plautus, Trinummus; Lucan I.,

Lucretius V.; Propertius (Postgate).

Period: 133 B.C. to 31 B.C.

For Latin as single subject for Honours, see University Calendar.

GREEK.

Professor Rankine Brown.

Mr. Elliott.

GREEK I.

The work of this Class is arranged to suit students who are reading for the B.A. Examination. The Class will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 4 to 5 p.m.

Freeman and Lowe's Greek Reader—Herodotus and Thucydides.

Freeman's Scenes from Trojan War—Iphigenia in Aulis.

Smith's *Initia Graeca*, Pt. I.

North and Hillard, Greek Prose Composition.

GREEK II. AND III. AND HONOURS.

Classes for these subjects will be formed as required. They cannot be held after 5 o'clock.

The following books are recommended for reference:—

Murray's History of Greek Literature.

Robinson's History of Greece.

Bury's History of Greece.

Greenidge's Greek Constitutional History.

Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.

Liddell and Scott's Greek Abridged.

GREEK HISTORY, ART AND LITERATURE.

Monday, Wednesday at 11 a.m., and Thursday, Friday at 2 p.m.

This class deals with the subject as defined in the University Calendar as a Stage I. subject for the Arts Degree, and is intended for students who desire to gain some knowledge of Greek life and thought without acquiring familiarity with the Greek language. The set books are studied in approved translations, and as far as possible the lectures will be illustrated by means of slides.

The subject is defined as follows:—

(i.) Greek History down to the end of the Peloponnesian War.

Text Books—Bury's History of Greece.
Robinson's History of Greece.

(ii.) Special knowledge of a Greek historical or philosophical work. For 1937, Thucydides VI., VII. (Everyman).

(iii.) Elementary knowledge of Greek Art with special reference to sculpture.

Text Book—E. Gardner: Handbook of Greek Sculpture.

(iv.) General knowledge of Greek Literature and special study of selected authors and set books.

For 1937:—

Homer—Iliad, omitting II.-V., X., XIII., XIV. (Globe—Leaf and Myers); Euripides—Bacchae (Murray); Aristophanes—Frogs (Murray); Plato—Republic VIII., IX. (Davis and Vaughan—Macmillan); Herodotus I. (Everyman—Dent); Aeschylus—Prometheus (Campbell—World's Classics); Sophocles—Ajax (Campbell—World's Classics).

For General Knowledge of Greek Literature the following are recommended:—Murray, History of Greek Literature; Jebb, Primer of Greek Literature; Livingston, Pageant of Greece.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.*Professor Boyd-Wilson.**Dr. A. C. Keys.***FRENCH I.**

This class will meet every Tuesday and Friday 11-12 a.m., Monday 12-1 p.m., and for Oral either Monday 11-12 a.m. or Thursday 11-12 a.m.

Set Books:—

Balzac—*Le Médecin de Campagne* (Pitt Press); A. Daudet—*Tartarin sur les Alpes*; Racine—*Athalie*.

Period: 1850-1900.

Text Books Recommended:—

Cury et Boerner—*Histoire de la littérature française*.

Gardiner—*Outlines of French Literature*.

Lanson—*Histoire de la littérature française*.

Mornet—*Short History of French Literature*.

Mansion—*A School Grammar of Present Day French*.

G. G. Nicholson—*Introduction to French Phonetics*.

Dent—*French Phonetic Reader*.

The oral examination will consist of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text: "Modern Tales from France" (Roe); and a paper on phonetics. The following are recommended for study: (a) *The Teaching of French by Phonetic Methods* (Stewart and Clark); (b) *Introduction to French Phonetics* (G. G. Nicholson).

FRENCH II.

This class meets from 4 to 5 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays, and from 12-1 p.m. on Mondays. Times for oral will be by arrangement.

Set Books:—

V. Hugo—*Travailleurs de la mer*; A. Daudet—*Numa Roumestan*; Leconte de Lisle—*Poèmes Tragiques, Poèmes Barbares*; Flaubert—*Trois Contes*; Molière—*Les Précieuses Ridicules*.

Period: 1850-1900.

For Text Books recommended see under French III. below.

The oral examination will consist of dictation, reading

and conversation on a set text: Tales of Adventure (F. C. Roe)—Longmans, Green and Co.; and a paper on phonetics (Nicholson's Phonetics, Parts I. and II.).

FRENCH III.

This class meets from 4 to 5 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays; and on Mondays 12-1 p.m. Times for oral as arranged.

1937: Set Authors:—

A. Daudet; Leconte de Lisle; Flaubert; V. Hugo II. (1850-1885).

Set Books:—

V. Hugo—Travailleurs de la mer; A. Daudet—Numa Roumestan; Leconte de Lisle—Poèmes Tragiques, Poèmes Barbares; Flaubert—Trois Contes; Molière—Les Précieuses Ridicules; Villehardouin—in "Chroniqueurs Français" (Hachette).

Period: 1850-1900.

Text Books recommended for French II. and III.—

Lanson—Histoire de la littérature française; Faguet 19e Siècle; A. L. James—Hist. Introd. to French Phonetics; J. Anglade—Gram. Elém. de l'ancien français; Foulet—Petite Syntaxe; D. A. Paton—Manuel d'ancien français; A. Ewert—The French Language.

The oral examination consists of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text, as for French II. q. v.; and explanation (lecture expliquée) of a sight passage.

HONOURS CLASS.

Hours of Classes: Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, 4 to 5 p.m., Friday 3 to 5 p.m. and Monday 12-1 p.m. For oral test see prescription in New Zealand University Calendar. For Text Books see French III. above.

COMMERCIAL FRENCH.

This class will meet on Mondays 5 to 6 p.m., Wednesdays 7 to 8 p.m., and Thursdays 7 to 8 p.m.

Books set: Weekley and Poget—Commercial French Reader (Hachette); Lazare—Half Hours with French Authors, Part I.; G. R. Macdonald—Manual of French Com. Correspondence (Pitman).

Also recommended: F. Thémoin and R. Landrieux—Commerce and Com. Correspondence (Hachette). This book is bilingual and is specially useful for external students.

ORAL CERTIFICATE.

In connection with the requirements of the University, an oral examination in French (at all stages) will be held at various centres at the beginning of October. For prescriptions see above.

GERMAN.

GERMAN I.

Set Books: Goethe—Egmont; Schiller—Wilhelm Tell; Heine—Harzreise.

The oral examination will consist of (1) dictation, and (2) reading and conversation on a set text, namely German Readings (First Series) by H. W. Soule (Heath).

SCIENCE GERMAN.

Set Book: Moffatt: Science German Course (University Tutorial Press).

ITALIAN.

A Reading Class will be formed, meeting twice a week at hours to be arranged.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

Professor Hunter.

N.B.—Students who desire to proceed to the Honours Course in Philosophy are advised to consult the Professor before arranging their courses.

[Hours in Stage III., and in M.A. Courses are subject to adjustment at the beginning of the session.]

PHILOSOPHY I.

This course covers, but is not confined to, the work prescribed for B.A., LL.B., B. Com. and the Diplomas of Education and Journalism.

Either—Psychology.

Lectures—Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday at 9 a.m.

Text Books:—

Murphy: A Briefer General Psychology.

Seashore and Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

Or—Logic and Ethics.

Lectures—Monday, Wednesday, Friday at 5 p.m.

Tutorial—at hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

Wolf: Text Book of Logic.

Maekenzie: Manual of Ethics (6th Edition).

PHILOSOPHY II.

Psychology *or* Logic and Ethics—the option not taken at Stage I.

PHILOSOPHY III.

The arrangement of work in this class is designed to meet the requirements of students who are taking Philosophy at Stage III. for the B.A. Degree or for Senior Scholarship.

The following courses will be offered; students are required to take three of these for Stage III.:

A—Logic: on Tuesdays at 5 p.m.

Text Book:—

Cohen and Nagel: Logic and Scientific Method.

B—Psychology: on Wednesday at 5 p.m.

Text Book:—

Murphy: General Psychology.

C—Ethics: on Thursday at 5 p.m.

Text Books:—

Dewey and Tufts: Ethics.
Rogers: Short History of Ethics.

D—Social and Abnormal Psychology: at hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

Thouless: Social Psychology.
Hart: Psychology of Insanity.

E—History of Philosophy: (See M.A. Course F).

M.A. AND HONOURS.

The work of this class covers, but is not confined to, the prescriptions of the subjects as defined for M.A. and Honours. The courses set out below will be offered in 1937; if a student wishes to take any other option given by the University, he should communicate with the Professor as soon as possible.

A—Introduction to Philosophy: a general introduction to philosophical ideas and problems: on Tuesday and Thursday at 4 p.m.

Text Books:—

Joad: Guide to Philosophy.
Webb: History of Philosophy.

B—Psychology: Modern Principles and Problems: at hour to be arranged.

Text Book:—

Flugel: One Hundred Years of Psychology.

C—Ethics: (See Stage III., Course C).

Set Book:—

Aristotle: Ethics.

D—Social Psychology: on Friday at 4 p.m.

Text Books:—

Allport: Social Psychology.
McDougall: Group Mind.
Dewey: Human Nature and Conduct.

E—Psychology of Personality: at hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

Fisher: Introduction to Abnormal Psychology.

Rivers: Instinct and the Unconscious.

Teslaar: An Outline of Psycho-analysis.

F—History of Philosophy: at hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

Kant: Critique of Pure Reason (Kemp Smith's Abridged Edition).

Lowenberg: Selections from Hegel.

G—Seminar: A seminar will be held for the discussion of problems.

Honours students will take lectures in Philosophy III. as directed by the Professor.

PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

N.B.—In all courses hours will be fixed at the beginning of the session and every effort made to suit the convenience of students.

The University has prescribed alternative questions in Psychology for students who qualify in laboratory work. The courses are arranged as follows:—

A. Stage I or II.—A course of experiments in the qualitative problems of sensation, perception, mental imagery, association, memory, intelligence, action, attention, feeling.

Text Book:—

Seashore and Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

B. Stage III.—A course of experiments in more advanced work in the subjects of the Pass Course, in simple quantitative methods, in examination of individuals in acuity of the senses, colour vision, tone discrimination, and in general intelligence and mental tests.

C.—HONOURS—Experiments in advanced work. Students desiring to undertake work for the thesis of the Honours Course will be given every facility for doing so.

PSYCHOLOGY (General and Experimental).

The work of this class will cover the course prescribed for B.Sc. Pass.

Lectures—At hours to be arranged.

Practical Work—not fewer than four hours per week throughout the session. Hours to be arranged.

Text books:—

Murphy: A Briefer General Psychology.

McDougall: Energies of Men.

Seashore and Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY.

This course will cover the work prescribed for B.Com. Degree.

Text Books:—

Myers: Industrial Psychology in Great Britain.

Myers: Industrial Psychology (Home University Library).

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

Professor F. L. W. Wood.

Dr. J. C. Beaglehole.

The attention of all students is directed to the changes in syllabus introduced this year. See University Calendar for full prescriptions.

All students are recommended to make frequent reference to Atlases. Historical Atlases such as Philips' Historical Atlas (by Ramsay Muir) and Putzger Historischer Schul-Atlas will be found particularly useful; also the series of sketch maps

given by Horrabin: An Atlas of European History. Robertson and Bartholomew: Historical Atlas of Modern Europe is good for the period 1789-1922.

HISTORY I.

This class covers the work prescribed for B.A., B.Com., and Diploma in Journalism.

Europe, U.S.A., and Japan since 1815; British Colonial policy since 1815, including some comparisons with colonial policy of other European nations; outlines of the history of Australia and New Zealand.

Lectures: 10 to 11 a.m. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday.

Text Books:—

Grant and Temperley: Europe in the 19th Century.

Or: Phillips: Modern Europe 1815-1899.

Or: Fueter: World History 1815-1920.

Rose: Development of European Nations 1870-1914.

Moon: Imperialism and World Politics.

Muir: Expansion of Europe.

Condliffe and Airey: New Zealand.

Reeves: Long White Cloud.

Beaglehole: New Zealand (A Short History).

Scott: Short History of Australia.

Or: Wood: Concise History of Australia.

Additional reading will be prescribed as required.

HISTORY II.

Europe 1494-1715; the expansion of Europe 1494-1715 **or** Political ideas of the Puritan Revolution.

Lectures: 6 to 7 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

Text Books:—

Johnson: Europe in the 16th Century.

Wakeman: Ascendancy of France.

Grant: History of Europe 1494-1610.

Williamson: Short History of British Expansion
Vol. I.

Egerton: Short History of British Colonial Policy.

Other books of similar scope and standard may be substituted for the above. Additional reading will be prescribed as required.

Exempted students are urged to consult the Professor with respect to their reading.

HISTORY III.

Europe 1715-1815: the expansion of Europe 1715-1815 **or** the Constitutional History of the French Revolution 1789-1804.

Lectures: 4 to 5 p.m. Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

Text Books:—

Hassall: *The Balance of Power, 1715-1789.*

Stephens: *Revolutionary Europe 1789-1815.*

Cambridge: *Modern History Vols. VI., VIII., IX.*

Williamson: *Short History of British Expansion Vol. I.*

Egerton: *Short History of British Colonial Policy.*

Other books of similar scope and standard may be substituted for the above. Additional reading will be prescribed as required.

Exempted students are urged to consult the Professor with respect to their reading.

M.A. AND HONOURS.

Students should consult the Professor at the beginning of the session, when hours of meeting will be arranged. The work of the class covers the prescriptions as defined for M.A. and Honours. The "special topic" for 1937 is "The Constitutional History of the French Revolution 1789-1804".

Reading will be prescribed as required. Exempted students should consult the Professor.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.*Prof. W. H. Gould.**Mr. A. E. Campbell.*

EDUCATION I.

The lectures will cover the course prescribed for B.A., the Teachers' "B" Certificate, and, in part, that for the Diploma in Education.

Lectures—Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 4-5 p.m.

Tutorial: At an hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

McRae: Psychology and Education.

Or: Nunn: Education, Its Data and First Principles.

Hadow Report on the Primary School.

Thomson: The Control of Life.

Smith: Introduction to Educational Sociology.

Findlay: The School.

EDUCATION II.

This class will meet on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4-5 p.m., and on Fridays, 6-7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Ross: Groundwork of Educational Psychology.

Dickensen: Greek View of Life.

Sidney Dark: The Renaissance.

Tiegs and Crawford: Statistics for Teachers.

Set Books:—

Plato's "Republic." (Golden Treasury Series).

More's "Utopia." (University Tutorial Series).

Bacon's "New Atlantis."

EDUCATION III.

This class will meet on Mondays and Thursdays, 5-6 p.m., and Wednesdays 6-7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Boyd: History of Western Education.

Thomson: Modern Philosophy of Education.

Hadow Report on the Primary School.

Set Books:—

- Erasmus: Concerning Education (Woodward).
 Milton: Tractate on Education.
 Rousseau: Emile (Everyman's).
 Spencer: Essay on Education (Everyman's).
 Dewey: Democracy and Education.
 Ruskin: Time and Tide.
 Wallas: The Great Society.
 Barker: National Character.

HONOURS.

Hours to be arranged.

Text Books:—

- Adams: Evolution of Educational Theory.
 Dewey: Democracy and Education.
 Nunn: Education, Its Data and First Principles.
 Findlay: Foundations of Education, Vols. I. and II.
 Rusk: Philosophical Bases of Education.
 Fox: Educational Psychology.
 Maciver: Society: Its Structure and Changes.
 Kandel: Comparative Education.

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

Students, other than Graduates, intending to read for the Diploma, are recommended to include the following as prerequisites:—English (literary option), Practical Psychology and a biological science. [See University Calendar, 1937, p. 126, II., A, (i).]

Class hours will be arranged at the beginning of the session.

Text Books:—

- Rusk: Experimental Education. (New Edition).
 Boyd: History of Western Education.
 Adams: Modern Developments in Educational Practice.
 Sturt and Oakden: Modern Psychology and Education.
 Sturt and Oakden: Matter and Method of Teaching.
 Tieg and Crawford: Statistics for Teachers.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.*Professor Murphy.**Dr. Heine.**Mr. Irwin.**Mr. Bradshaw.**Mr. N. A. Foden.*

ECONOMICS.

JUNIOR CLASS (*Professor Murphy*).

Economics, descriptive and analytic, with special reference to New Zealand conditions; covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the professional examination in Accountancy, the Banking and Insurance Guild Diplomas, the Shipping Officer's Certificate, and of Economics I. for the B.A. and B.Com. degrees. Three lectures per week, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m., and Fridays 7 to 8 p.m.

Text Book:—

Murphy—Outlines of Economics.

ADVANCED CLASSES.

COURSE A. (*Professor Murphy*).

Economics, descriptive and analytic, of a more advanced character, covering the requirements of papers (a) and (b) of Honours in Arts and Commerce, Economics II.(A), and Advanced Economics for the B.Com. Degree. Three lectures per week, on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students taking Advanced Economics for the B.Com. Degree will attend on Tuesdays and Thursdays only.

Text Books:—

Taussig: Principles of Economics (2 Vols.).

Marshall: Principles of Economics.

Marshall: Industry and Trade.

COURSE B. (*Dr. Heine*).

ECONOMIC HISTORY.—Two classes. (a) The economic history of England from the break-up of

the Middle Ages to the present day, with special reference to the period from the Industrial Revolution onwards. Two lectures per week, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m. This class will meet the requirements of part of the work for Honours in Arts and Commerce, the B.Com. Degree, and the Diploma in Banking.

Text Books:—

Ashley: The Economic Organisation of England.

Fay: Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day.

(b) The economic history of Imperialism in the 19th and 20th centuries, with special reference to the British Empire, covering, in conjunction with class (a), the requirements of Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 7 p.m., or such other hour as may be arranged to suit the convenience of those concerned. Reading will be prescribed as required.

COURSE C. (*Dr. Heine*).

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.—A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the B.Com. Degree and the Diploma in Banking. One lecture per week, on Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Book:—

Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography, Vols. I. and II.

COURSE D. (*Dr. Heine*).

STATISTICAL METHOD.—A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the B.Com. degree, the Diploma in Journalism, and (in conjunction with course E.) Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Book:—

Day: Statistical Analysis.

COURSE E. (*Professor Murphy*).

ECONOMIC METHODOLOGY.—The scope and logical method of Economics, the relation of Economics to the other sciences and to contemporary life and thought, economic fallacies, mathematical, mechanical, historical, and biological analogies in Economics, schools of economic thought, covering (in conjunction with course D.), but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, at an hour to be arranged to suit the convenience of those concerned. It is desirable, but not essential, that students attending this class should possess some preliminary knowledge of Logic.

Text Book:—

Keynes—Scope and Method of Political Economy.

Note: The following courses will not be offered in 1937, but will be offered in 1938:—

Economics II. (B).

Currency and Banking.

Public Finance.

Students interested in Group III. C. (Industry and Trade) of the B.Com. Degree are recommended to consult the Dean of the Faculty as regards subject in this Group.

External students will be examined only in options taught within the College for the year.

PROFESSIONAL CLASSES.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS I. (*Mr. Irwin*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar.

This course has been designed to give students a thorough training in the principles and practice of elementary book-keeping, and will be covered in one session. Special attention will be given to fundamental principles, and instruction will be given in

office routine and management. Lectures will occupy two hours a week, on Tuesdays, 6 to 8 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS II. (*Mr. Irwin*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar.

Students taking this course are presumed to have passed Book-keeping and Accounts I., and therefore to have a thorough knowledge of the principles of Double Entry Book-keeping, and its practical application. One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 6 to 8 p.m. This stage is designed to cover the application of Double Entry Book-keeping to the more specialised classes of businesses, and deals in particular with the transactions involved in the preparation of annual accounts and alterations in the proprietorship of business concerns. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks required.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS III. (*Mr. Bradshaw*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar.

The third and last stage of Book-keeping and Accounts is designed to provide a preparation for the final examination for the professional course, or the degree of B.Com., and a full knowledge of the earlier stages is presumed in all cases. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 8 p.m. It is recommended that students should have either passed, or be taking in the same year, the subjects of Trustee Law and Bankruptcy Law. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used.

AUDITING (*Mr. Bradshaw*).

The syllabus will cover the prescription for the professional examination in accountancy as defined

in the N.Z. University Calendar, and two hours per week will be devoted to this subject, on Fridays, 6 to 8 p.m. The textbooks to be used will be announced at the commencement of the session.

MERCANTILE LAW: STAGE I. (*Mr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Fridays 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Book:—

Sutton and Shannon: "Contracts".

MERCANTILE LAW: STAGE II. (*Mr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the text-books to be used. It is advisable to obtain a copy of the Sale of Goods Act, 1908.

THE LAW OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES (*Mr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 5 to 6 p.m. Students are advised to obtain a copy of the Companies Act, 1933.

Text Book:—

Topham's "Company Law".

THE LAW OF BANKRUPTCY (*Mr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students are advised to obtain a copy of the Bankruptcy Act, 1908.

THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF TRUSTEES UNDER WILLS
AND OF RECEIVERS (*Mr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Tuesdays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Professor F. F. Miles.

Dr. J. T. Campbell.

1. PURE MATHEMATICS I., PASS CLASS for B.A. and B.Sc. Three lectures per week on Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry. One tutorial.

Text Books:—

C. Smith: Treatise on Algebra.
 Carslaw: Plane Trigonometry.
 Jackson: Elementary Solid Geometry.
 Knott: Four-figure Mathematical Tables.

2. PURE MATHEMATICS II., *or* ADVANCED CLASS, FIRST YEAR. Two lectures per week on Elementary Calculus; two lectures per week on Geometry, pure and analytical, and Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry.

Text Books:—

Sommerville: Analytical Conics.
 Askwith: Pure Geometry.
 C. Smith: Treatise on Algebra.
 Carslaw: Plane Trigonometry.

3. CALCULUS. This is a half-course, portion of PURE MATHEMATICS II., arranged to meet the needs of students of engineering, physics, etc.

Text-book:—

Fawdry and Durell: Calculus for Schools.

4. PURE MATHEMATICS III., *or* ADVANCED CLASS, SECOND YEAR. Three lectures per week on Projective and Analytical Geometry, Algebra and Elementary Differential Equations.

Text Books:—

Lamb: Infinitesimal Calculus.
 C. Smith: Treatise on Algebra.
 Askwith: Pure Geometry.
 W. P. Milne: Projective Geometry (optional).
 Sommerville: Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.
 Hardy: Pure Mathematics (optional).
 Durell and Robson: Advanced Trigonometry.

5. APPLIED MATHEMATICS I., PASS CLASS for B.A. and B.Sc. Three lectures and one tutorial per week.

Text Books:—

Loney: Elements of Statics and Dynamics.

Loney: Elements of Hydrostatics.

6. APPLIED MATHEMATICS III. Three lectures per week on Advanced Dynamics, Statics, and Hydrostatics.

Text Books:—

A. S. Ramsey: Dynamics.

A. S. Ramsey: Statics.

A. S. Ramsay: Hydrostatics.

7. HONOURS CLASS. Four lectures per week on Elementary Astronomy, Rigid Dynamics, Analytical Geometry of three dimensions, and Differential Equations.

Text Books:—

Hardy: Pure Mathematics.

Piaggio: Differential Equations.

Sommerville: Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

Todhunter and Leathem: Spherical Trigonometry.

Loney: Dynamics of a Particle and of rigid Bodies.

Barlow and Bryan: Mathematical Astronomy.

Smart: Spherical Astronomy.

8. INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS. One lecture per week. Some knowledge of the Calculus is desirable for students taking this class.

Text Book:—

B. H. Camp: Elementary Statistics (optional).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Professor Florance.

Mr. G. A. Peddie.

I. PASS CLASSES.

These classes cover the work prescribed for the B.A. and B.Sc. (Stage I.), Medical Intermediate and Engineering Intermediate Syllabuses.

A—Lectures twice weekly on General Physics, Properties of Matter, Heat, Sound and Light; Monday and Wednesday 10 to 11 a.m.

B—Lectures twice weekly on General Physics, Properties of Matter, Electricity and Magnetism; Tuesday and Friday 9 to 10 a.m.

C—Practical Work. Five hours per week.

Monday, 1.30 to 4 p.m., and 7 to 9.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Thursday, 3.30 to 6 p.m.

Friday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Students are required to pass certain test examinations on theoretical Physics, to complete the prescribed course of experiments and to pass a practical examination. Students are also required to keep neat and concise records of their experimental results, which will be marked each week.

Text Book:—

Smith's Intermediate Physics.

Intending students, particularly those who wish ultimately to take Advanced Physics, are recommended to consult the Professor before the commencement of the classes. It is advisable that students doing the Advanced Physics course should also do Pure Mathematics at least to Stage II.

II. ADVANCED CLASSES.

A—Three lectures weekly in alternate years on General Physics, Electricity and Magnetism. These lectures cover the work prescribed for Physics, Stages II A and III. A.

B—Three lectures weekly in alternate years on Heat, Sound and Light. These lectures cover the work prescribed for Physics, Stages II. B and III. B.

Text Books:—

Roberts' Heat and Thermodynamics.

Saha and Srivastava's Heat.

Houston's Light.

C—Practical Work. Students must do at least 5 hours' practical work per week. Times to be arranged.

Text Book:—

Worsnop and Flint's Practical Physics.

D—Applied Physics.

Either (i.) General Physics, Heat, Light and Sound.

Or (ii.) Magnetism and Electricity.

Lectures will be given in alternate years on Option (i.) and Option (ii.).

Students taking a course in Applied Physics must either be attending or have already attended the corresponding advanced course in Physics, and no student will be allowed terms in Applied Physics unless his work in the corresponding advanced course has been satisfactory. Times and books to be arranged.

III. HONOURS COURSE.

Times and books to be arranged. Students will be encouraged to undertake an original investigation.

IV. RESEARCH.

The laboratory is well equipped for certain classes of original investigation, and every facility possible will be afforded to those who undertake research work.

V. MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY.

Subjects of a mathematical and physical nature are discussed at the fortnightly meetings. All students of the Physics Department are invited to attend.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

Professor Robertson.

Mr. A. D. Monro.

1. GENERAL COURSE.

Candidates for B.A. and B.Sc., Medical and Engineering Intermediate, are advised to take this course. Medical Students should also take the course in Elementary Organic Chemistry.

This Class meets on Mondays and Wednesdays. 11 a.m., Fridays, 4 p.m., Tuesdays, 2 p.m. (tutorial).

Text Books:—

Smith—Inorganic Chemistry, *or*

Denham—Inorganic Chemistry.

Lewis—Elements of Organic Chemistry.

2. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Mondays at 4 p.m.

Text Book:—

Cohen—Organic Chemistry.

3. ADVANCED COURSE.

Stage II. candidates should attend the lectures on Elementary Organic Chemistry, Mondays, 4 p.m., and on Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Fridays, 5 p.m.; to keep terms it is necessary to pass in both divisions of the subject.

Stage III. candidates should attend the lectures on Advanced Organic Chemistry, Tuesdays, 5 p.m., and on Physical Chemistry, Thursdays, 5 p.m., and Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Fridays, 5 p.m.

Text Books:—

Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry.

Philbrick and Holmyard—Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry.

Mee—Physical Chemistry.

3a. CHEMISTRY II. (as single unit).

Two half courses: (i) Elementary Organic Chem-

istry one year; and (ii) Advanced Organic Chemistry the following year are necessary. Students wishing to pass in this subject in the second year of their University work must therefore take (i) in their first year.

4. HONOURS COURSE.

Hours to be arranged.

A special course of reading will be recommended for each student.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

1. STAGE I.—INORGANIC.

A minimum attendance of five hours weekly is required. Intermediate students, Tuesday 3.30 to 6 p.m., Thursday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. B.A. and B.Sc. students, either Tuesday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., Wednesday 1.30 to 4 p.m., or Tuesday 3.30 to 6 p.m., Thursday 7 to 9.30 p.m.

Text Book:—

Robertson and Burleigh: Qualitative Analysis.

2. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Thursdays, 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., or Fridays, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m.

3. STAGE II. AND III. COURSE.

Six hours per week (periods by arrangement with the Professor).

Text Books:—

Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry.

Cumming and Kay—Quantitative Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY (for B.A.)

Two half-courses, as under, are arranged for students preparing for the B.A. examination (Stage I. only).

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Professor Cotton.

Two lectures per week.

Three hours a week must be spent at practical work, which may be done on Saturdays (9 a.m. to 12 noon).

Text Books:—

Davis—Practical Exercises in Physical Geography
(with Atlas).

Cotton—Geomorphology of New Zealand.

Taylor—Australian Meteorology.

Murray—The Ocean.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.

See Course C. under Commerce, Advanced Classes.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

Professor Cotton.

GEOLOGY I.

The class meets on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays at 2 p.m.

This course will serve as an introduction to the subject, and will prepare for the B.A. or B.Sc. examination.

Four hours a week should be spent at practical work.

Text Books:—

Cotton: Geomorphology of New Zealand.

Arrangements may also be made for the use of the following books:—

Hatch: Mineralogy.

Smith: Minerals and the Microscope.

Woods: Palaeontology.

Watts: Geology for Beginners.

Schuchert: Outlines of Historical Geology.

GEOLOGY II.

OPTION A.—MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY.

Three lectures per week. Practical work five hours per week.

Text Books:—

Tyrrell: Principles of Petrology.

Tyrrell: Volcanoes.

OPTION B.—PALAEOONTOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY.

Four lectures per week. Practical work four hours per week.

Text Book:—

Swinnerton: Outlines of Palaeontology.

GEOLOGY III.

Either Option A or Option B, whichever has not been previously taken.

NOTE.—It is necessary for the University Examinations to study both options.

HONOURS CLASS.

Courses will be arranged for students preparing for the Honours examinations.

FIELD EXCURSIONS.

Field excursions will be arranged, which may be attended by students in all classes.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

Professor Kirk

Mr. C. E. Palmer.

BOTANY.

It is essential that students should provide themselves with text-books, and should read fully and carefully. Every student should come to lectures with some ideas, and with notes as to the

difficulties that his preliminary studies have not removed. It is part of the duty of the teachers to help him with these difficulties.

In both lectures and laboratory work due regard will be had to the University syllabus, but work will not be confined to the syllabus.

Text Books.—All students must have Bower and Vaughan's Practical Botany for Beginners and either Parker's Lessons in Elementary Biology or Dendy's Evolutionary Biology. It is very desirable that students should have also Cockayne's New Zealand Plants and their Story.

Students at Stage I. must have also one of the following books:—Johnson's Text-Book of Botany, Dixon's Practical Plant Biology, Bower's Botany of the Living Plant. Students at advanced stages must have Strasburger's Text Book of Botany or Bower's Botany of the Living Plant. Raber's Principles of Plant Physiology is very important.

Instruments—All students must provide themselves with the following instruments at least, a razor for section-cutting, a pair of mounted needles and a pair of forceps with fine points. It is very desirable that every student should have a pocket lens. Students must have a laboratory drawing-book, with alternate pages ruled for notes.

ZOOLOGY.

It is essential that students should provide themselves with text-books, and should read fully and carefully. Every student should come to lecture with some ideas, and with notes as to the difficulties that his preliminary studies have not removed. It is part of the duty of the teachers to help him with these difficulties.

In both lectures and laboratory work due regard will be had to the University syllabus, but work will not be confined to the syllabus.

It is obligatory to have Thomson's Outlines of Zoology, Marshall and Hurst's Practical Zoology and either Marshall's Frog or Whitehouse and Grove's Dissection of the Frog; either Parker's Outlines of Biology or Dendy's Evolutionary Biology. Students at the Advanced stages must have Parker and Haswell's Text-Book of Zoology, but may

substitute for Vol. I. Borradaile, Eastham, Potts and Saunder's Invertebrata, and for Vol. II. de Beere's Vertebrate Zoology. Haldane and Huxley's Animal Biology is of great value. Students should consult the Professor about other books.

Students must supply themselves with the following appliances:—A drawing book with alternate pages ruled for notes. Two pencils—one hard and one soft. Dissecting instruments—scissors, forceps, scalpels (2), mounted needles, seeker.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW I.

ROMAN LAW, JURISPRUDENCE, CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, INTERNATIONAL LAW AND CONFLICT OF LAWS.

1. JURISPRUDENCE.

Professor Adamson.

Mr. C. H. Hain.

This class will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, at 8 a.m., and Tuesdays, 5 to 6 p.m. during the first half of the session.

Text Books:—

Salmond's Jurisprudence.

Maine's Ancient Law (Everyman's Edn.).

2. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND LAW.

Professor Adamson.

Mr. C. H. Hain.

This class will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, at 8 a.m., and Tuesdays, 5 to 6 p.m. during the second half of the session.

Text Books:—

Taswell Langmead's Constitutional History of England.

For Reference:—Thomas's Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.

3. ROMAN LAW.

Professor Adamson.

A course of three lectures a week will be given on the history of Roman Law and the Institutes of Justinian.

This class meets on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays at 8 a.m.

Text Books:—

Moyle's Institutes of Justinian and Buckland's Manual of Roman Private Law.

12. INTERNATIONAL LAW.

*Professor Adamson.**Mr. C. E. Scott.*

A course of three lectures a week on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 5 p.m. will be delivered during the early part of the session.

Text Book:—

Birkenhead's International Law.

For Reference:—Pitt Cobbett's Cases.

13. CONFLICT OF LAWS.

*Professor Adamson.**Mr. C. E. Scott.*

A course of three lectures a week on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 5 p.m. will be delivered during the latter part of the session.

Text Book:—

Professor Adamson's Statutes and Cases on Conflict of Laws.

For Reference:—Dicey's Conflict of Laws.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH AND NEW ZEALAND LAW.

4. THE LAW OF PROPERTY.

Professor Williams.

Three lectures a week will be given on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Book:—

Law of Property (Garrow, 2 vols.).
Maitland, Lectures in Equity.

5. THE LAW OF CONTRACT.

Professor Williams.

Two lectures a week will be given on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Books:—

Anson, Law of Contract.
Charlesworth, Mercantile Law.
Maitland, Lectures in Equity.

For Reference:—Salmond and Winfield, Law of Contracts.

6. THE LAW OF TORTS.

Professor Williams.

Two lectures a week will be given on Wednesdays and Fridays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Book:—

Salmond on Torts.

7. CRIMINAL LAW.

Professor Williams.

Mr. L. K. Wilson.

One lecture a week will be given on Tuesdays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Book:—

The Crimes Act (Annotated), (Garrow).
For Reference:—Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law.
Maunsell, Police Court Practice.

8. THE LAW OF TRUSTS, WILLS, AND ADMINISTRATION.

Professor Williams.

Two lectures a week will be delivered on Thursdays and Saturdays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Books:—

Law of Trusts (Garrow).

Maitland, Lectures in Equity.

For Reference:—Garrow, Law of Wills.

9. COMPANY LAW AND THE LAW OF BANKRUPTCY.

Professor Williams.

One lecture a week, on Tuesdays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Books:—

Law of Bankruptcy (F. C. Spratt).

Company Law (Topham).

10. THE LAW OF EVIDENCE.

Mr. Hemery.

One lecture a week, on Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Books:—

Phipson's Law of Evidence.

Cockle's Leading Cases on Evidence.

11. PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

Mr. Hemery.

Two lectures a week, on Thursdays and Fridays, 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Stout and Sim's Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

Cruikshank's Magistrates' Court's Act.

Sim on Divorce.

14. CONVEYANCING.

*Professor Williams.**Mr. Ian Macarthur.*

One lecture a week, on Mondays, 8 to 9 a.m.

The conveyancing certificate is awarded on the work done in the Property Class and in this class.

For lists of Statutes required in Classes 4 to 10, see LL.B. Syllabus (N.Z. University Calendar).

THESES—1936.**M.A. and Honours:**

The Psychology of Belief.—A. G. Bagnall, B.A.

Some Aspects of the Supply of Electrical Energy in New Zealand.—J. E. B. Clegg, B.A.

An Account of the Conquests of the Tasman.—Muriel J. Lindsay, B.A.

The Position of Napier in the National Economy.—E. W. Mills, B.A.

The Life and Times of Wiremu Kingi Te Rangitake E Whiti.—E. A. Missen, B.A.

The Development of the Railway System of New Zealand, 1870-1881.—Mary J. Stock, B.A.

M.A.:

An Examination of the Speech of Children in Attendance at Marlborough College Intermediate Department.—D. E. Brown, B.A.

McDougall's Doctrine of Instincts.—E. W. Evans, B.A.

Some Attitudes towards Corporal Punishment in New Zealand Schools.—B. G. Jackson, B.A.

An Investigation into the Ideals of New Zealand School Children in Urban and Rural Areas.—Mavis J. Ross, B.A.

The Land Purchases of Walter Mantell.—A. H. Scotney, B.A.

M.A.—C.O.P.:

Arithmetic in Relation to Reasoning and Suggestibility.—R. G. G. Dalglish, M.A.

M.Sc. and Honours:

The Electrical Resistivity of a Quartz Crystal.—H. J. M. Abraham, B.Sc.

The Life History and Morphology of *Echthromorpha Intracatoria* Fab.—D. Cairns, B.Sc.

Micrurgical Experiments on *Amoeba*.—Amy. S. Donne, B.Sc.

Some Critical Frequency Measurements of the Ionosphere.—J. F. Gabites, B.Sc.

Physiographic Evolution of the Makara and Karori Valleys. A Study of a Stream Lineament.—M. Gage, B.Sc.

Partition Co-efficients and Molecular Solution Volumes of Acetic Acid.—R. J. Lancaster, B.Sc.

The Addition of Bromine to Certain Unsaturated Compounds.—M. B. Rands, B.Sc.

The Electrical Properties of Soils of the same Geological Formation at a Frequency of 1 Megacycle.—G. Searle, B.Sc.

Some Investigations of the Variations of Ionic Susceptibilities with Concentration.—C. N. Watson-Munro, B.Sc.

M.Sc.:

The Cleansing Power of Soaps.—F. W. Saxton, B.Sc.

M.Com. and Honours:

Prison Labour in New Zealand.—F. Lingard, B.Com.

The Economic History and Development of the Fruit Industry of New Zealand.—C. Martin, B.Com.

M.Com.:

The Marketing of Liquid Milk in New Zealand with special reference to Palmerston North.—W. A. Bryden, B.Com.

Tariff and Trade Reciprocity with Australia.—J. P. Crawford, B.Com.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES, ETC.

N.B.—The following list gives the University Scholarships and Prizes open to Students of Victoria University College. For the conditions students must consult the calendar of the University of New Zealand. [The page references are to the University Calendar of 1937] :—

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS.

(University Calendar, p. 48.)

One Senior Scholarship (of the value of £70) is given annually by the New Zealand University in each of the following subjects :—

Latin	Pure Mathematics	Mental and Moral
Greek	Chemistry	Philosophy
English	Physics	Economics
French	Botany	History
German	Zoology	Education
	Geology	Applied Mathematics or Applied Physics

Last day of Entry, May 1st.

SCHOLARS

Griffiths, C. A., French .. .. .	..	..	1934
Andrews, S. G., History .. .. .	..	..	1934
Brown, C. M. P., Economics .. .. .	..	..	1934
Katz, A. H., Philosophy .. .. .	..	..	1934
Baker, H. L., French .. .. .	..	..	1935
Davidson, J. W., History .. .. .	..	..	1935

JOHN TINLINE SCHOLARSHIP (£70).

(University Calendar, p. 53.)

Awarded annually on the results of the Senior Scholarships Examination in English (Honours).

Offered annually to all graduates of the University.

SCHOLARS.

Wiren, S. A. .. .. .	..	..	1919
Mather, Jean H. .. .. .	..	..	1928
Patterson, Dorothy H. .. .. .	..	..	1929
Whitworth, H. L. .. .. .	..	..	1934
King, Myra L. .. .. .	..	..	1935

THE 1851 SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHOLARSHIP, (£250).

(University Calendar, p. 70.)

Tenable for two years, and in some cases for three years.

SCHOLARS.

Rigg, T., M.Sc., Chemistry	..	..	..	1912
Burbidge, P. W., M.Sc., Physics	..	..	..	1913
Myers, J. G., M.Sc., Biology	..	..	..	1924
Richardson, G. M., M.Sc., Chemistry	..	..	..	1927
Dolby, R. M., M.Sc., Chemistry	..	..	..	1929

RHODES SCHOLARSHIP

(University Calendar, p. 73.)

The Professorial Board of Victoria University College has the power to nominate two candidates every year for the Rhodes Scholarship. The nominations shall be made subject to the following regulations:—

(1) Candidates must lodge their applications with the College Registrar not later than July 15th.

(2) Applications must contain a statement of the applicant's career both at school and at the University, and should include details both of academic attainments and of the other qualifications referred to in the New Zealand University Calendar, pp. 73-74.

(3) The Professorial Board, before selecting the nominees, shall refer all the applications to the Students' Association for an expression of opinion on the merits of the respective candidates under the headings (b), (c), and (d) in the University Calendar, pp. 73-74.

SCHOLARS

Robertson, P. W., M.A., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1905
MacDougall, A., M.A.	..	..	..	1908
Hudson, Athol, B.Sc.	..	..	..	1916
Meldrum, A. F., LL.B.	..	..	..	1917
*Mackenzie, H. A., B.A.	..	..	..	1918
Miller, H. G., M.A.	..	..	..	1920
Aitken, G. G., B.A.	..	..	..	1921
Kalaugher, W. G., M.A.	..	..	..	1927
Platts-Mills, J. F., LL.B.	..	..	..	1928

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN ARTS.

(University Calendar, p. 54.)

A travelling scholarship awarded every year open to Masters of Arts who have taken First or Second Class Honours in Arts Subjects. Value £200, tenable for two years.

SCHOLARS.

Braddock, Catherine C.	..	..	..	1919
Sutherland, I. L. G.	..	..	..	1920
Heine, Hilda Gertrude	..	..	..	1924
Fortune, R. F.	..	..	..	1926
Beaglehole, J. C.	..	..	..	1926
Campbell, R. M.	..	..	..	1927
Beaglehole, E.	..	..	..	1928
Spurdle, F. G.	..	..	..	1928
Mackenzie, F.	..	..	..	1929
McCormick, E. H.	..	..	..	1931
McElwain, D. W.	..	..	..	1934
Brown, C. M. P.	..	..	..	1935

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN SCIENCE.

(University Calendar, p. 56.)

Open to graduates of the University of New Zealand who have taken First or Second Class Honours in Science Subjects.

SCHOLARS.

Yeates, J. S., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1925
White, F. W. G., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1929
Wood, N. N.	..	..	..	1931
Seelye, C. J., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1933

*Declined. Accepted Post-War Scholarship.

TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP IN FRENCH.

Offered every second year.

Open to graduates of the University of New Zealand who have taken French at the Advanced Grade. Value £200 per annum, tenable for two years.

SCHOLARS.

Thompson, J., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1922
Troup, G. S., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1924
Castle, Una D., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1926
Keys, A. C., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1930

TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP IN LAW.

(University Calendar, p. 58.)

Open to holders of LL.B. Degree (N.Z.). Offered every second year. Value £200, tenable for two years.

SCHOLAR J. O. J. Malfroy, LL.M.

THE SHIRTCLIFFE SCHOLARSHIPS.

(University Calendar, p. 66.)

SHIRTCLIFFE FELLOWSHIP.

Annual maximum value £250. Tenable for two years. Available to all graduates holding Master's Degree in Arts, Science, Law, Commerce and Agriculture. Awarded for the purpose of enabling the candidate to pursue at any University, University College or Institution in the British Empire approved by the Senate any research or course of advanced study approved by the Senate.

SHIRTCLIFFE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP.

Maximum value £100. Tenable for one year. Available to all graduates holding a Master's Degree in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce or Agriculture. Awarded to enable the candidate to pursue at any University, University College or Institution in New Zealand approved by the Senate any research approved by the Senate.

SHIRTCLIFFE GRADUATE BURSARY.

Maximum value £75. Tenable for one year. Available to all graduates who hold a Bachelor's Degree in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce or Agriculture. Awarded for the purpose of enabling the candidate to proceed to the Master's Degree at any University, University College or Institution in New Zealand approved by the Senate.

Entries (without fee) must reach the Registrar of the University of New Zealand not later than the first day of November.

BURSAR.

Mitchell, W. S., B.A. 1936

THE BOWEN PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 32.)

Offered every alternate year to undergraduates for the best essay on a prescribed subject.

PRIZEMEN

G. H. Scholefield	..	..	..	..	1903
H. E. Evans	..	..	..	..	1905
W. Heine	..	..	..	..	1913

THE UNIVERSITY MACMILLAN BROWN PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 33.)

Offered triennially to undergraduates and graduates of not more than two years' standing for the best imaginative composition in verse or prose on a prescribed subject.

Essays must be sent in by 31st December. (Next award 1939.)

PRIZEMEN.

W. J. Hunter	..	..	..	..	1900
S. S. Mackenzie	..	..	..	..	1902
G. H. Scholefield	..	..	..	..	1904
H. E. Evans	..	..	..	..	1906
G. F. Saunders	..	..	..	..	1918

COOK MEMORIAL PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 34.)

Offered yearly to graduates taking Honours in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, and awarded on the Honours papers.

PRIZEMEN.

R. D. Thompson	1916
Patterson, D. (bracketed first equal)	1936

THE HABENS PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 35.)

For the best essay on a prescribed subject. Offered triennially to students and ex-students of the Training Colleges who are matriculated students of not more than five years' standing.

Essays must be sent in by 31st December. (Next award 1937.)

PRIZE WINNERS.

Myers, Iris H. (<i>née</i> Woodhouse)	1918
Fortune, R. F.	1921

THE SIR JULIUS VON HAAST PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 36.)

Offered annually to all candidates of the University taking Honours in Geology.

PRIZEMAN: King, L. C.	1930
-------------------------------	------

THE ARNOLD ATKINSON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 32.)

Awarded every alternate year for the best essay on a subject connected with the development of the British Empire.

Open to all undergraduates of the University.

PRIZEMEN.

J. Nicol	1920
P. J. G. Smith	1928

THE SIR JAMES G. WILSON PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 37.)

Awarded annually to students taking the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture.

FREE PASSAGES.

(University Calendar, p. 81.)

Three free passages are available to graduates of the University of New Zealand who desire to proceed to Europe for the purpose of further study and who require monetary assistance to enable them to do so.

Applications must be sent in not later than March 1st.

Passages have been granted to:—

Beaglehole, E., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1927
Spurdle, F. G., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1927
White, F. W. G., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1929
Harding, J. W., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1930
Wood, N. N.	..	..	..	..	1931
Seelye, C. J., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1934
McElwain, D. W.	..	..	..	..	1935

UNIVERSITY NATIONAL BURSARIES.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar and applications must be lodged with the Director of Education on or before the first day of February in any year.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS.

NOTE.—The lists of Scholars are for the last three years only. For former Scholars, see 1919 Calendar and subsequent issues.

SIR GEORGE GREY SCHOLARSHIP.

(Subject to the granting of a vote by Parliament).

REGULATIONS.

1. The Scholarship shall be open to students, whether graduates or undergraduates, who have pursued successfully a Science course of an advanced standard and who have not completed their fourth academic year on 1st October of the year in which the Scholarship is awarded.

2. The subjects of examination shall comprise not less than two nor more than three of those prescribed for the B.Sc. course, and at least one of such shall be taken at the advanced grade.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Professorial Board on the basis of the College examinations in conjunction with the practical work done by the candidates throughout their course.

4. The Scholar must attend a course of lectures and do practical work to the approval of the Professorial Board.

5. The Scholarship shall not be tenable with any other scholarship or exhibition.

6. The Scholarship is of the value of £50, tenable for one year.

7. Scholars shall receive payment in two equal instalments, the first about August 1st, and the second when the conditions of the Scholarship have been fulfilled. Payments shall be subject to a favourable report on the work of the Scholar by the Dean of the Science Faculty.

8. Candidates must apply in writing to the Registrar not later than the 20th of September.

SCHOLARS.

*	{	McNaught, K. J. (resigned)	1933
	{	Young, F. (Prox. accessit)	1933
		Stanley, V. A.	1934
		Donne, Amy S. (Prox. accessit)	1934
		Watson-Munro, C. N.	1935
		*Welch, Annie L. K. (Prox. accessit)	1935

*Owing to these candidates withdrawing, the scholarship was held by D. E. Andrews.

JACOB JOSEPH SCHOLARSHIPS.

The late Mr. Jacob Joseph bequeathed a sum of £3,000 to Victoria University College, in the year 1905, for the foundation of Scholarships. On this foundation two or more Scholarships, tenable for one year, are open for award annually. The Scholarships are of the value of £60, but the Council may, in its discretion and on the recommendation of the Professorial Board, increase the value of any Scholarship to £120 for the purpose of encouraging full-time research at Victoria University College.

1. The Scholarships shall be open to students (either men or women) :—

- (i.) Whose year of matriculation is not more than five years prior to the year of the award—except in the case of Law students, for whom the corresponding interval shall be seven years:
- (ii.) Who shall have attended at Victoria University College as an internal student during the last two years of his course for a Master's Degree.
- (iii.) Who have been certified by the University of New Zealand to have attained to the standard of Honours.

2. Preference, *ceteris paribus*, shall be shown to students of Law and Experimental Science (including Mental and Moral Philosophy, provided that evidence of sufficient Laboratory work be forthcoming.)

3. The Scholarships shall be awarded on evidence of capacity to undertake original work.

4. The tenure of the Scholarships shall be subject to the following conditions:—

(i.) (a) A scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £60 shall undertake original work on a subject of investigation to be approved by the Professorial Board, and shall, during the year of tenure, carry on that work to the satisfaction of the Board.

(b) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £120 shall comply with all the conditions set forth in 4 (i.) (a) and shall devote his full time to the pursuit of his investigation as directed by the Professorial Board.

(ii.) Every scholar shall submit to the Professorial Board a thesis, or other prescribed written record of his work for the Scholarship; and shall state generally in the preface to that thesis, and specifically in notes, the main source from which his information is derived, and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others. He shall supply a copy of this thesis for the College Library.

(iii.) The thesis to be typewritten in quarto size, on one side of the paper with ample spacing and margins, and bound, with the author's name and title of thesis on the cover.

5. (i.) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £60 shall receive payment in two equal instalments, the first on August 1st, and the second when the conditions of the Scholarship have been fulfilled. Both payments shall be subject to favourable report on the work of the Scholar by the Professorial Board, but the second instalment shall not be paid unless the conditions have been fulfilled within fifteen months of the award, provided that this period may be extended for reasons satisfactory to the Professorial Board.

(ii.) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £120 shall receive payment in such instalments as the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board shall determine, provided that the final instalment shall not be paid before the Scholar has satisfactorily completed his thesis or other prescribed written record of his work, and provided further that such thesis or other prescribed written record shall be completed within fifteen months of the award of the Scholarship.

6. Applications, in which a statement may be made as to the nature of the original work proposed, shall be sent in to the Registrar by March 14th.

7. The holding of another scholarship shall not debar a student from holding a Jacob Joseph Scholarship.

8. In the event of no scholarship or only one scholarship being awarded in any year, additional scholarships may be awarded in any subsequent year.

SCHOLARS (last 3 years.)

Seelye, C. J., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1934
McKenzie, Margaret K., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1934
Hoby, Katharine E., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1934
Boyd, Mary M. M., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1935
Andrews, D. E., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1935
Rosen, H., LL.M.	..	..	..	1935
Katz, A. H., M.A.	..	..	..	1936
McNaught, K. J., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1936

NATIONAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

REGULATIONS.

1. These regulations may be cited as the National Research Scholarship Regulations, 1927.

2. (1.) Not more than four National Research Scholarships may be awarded in any year in accordance with section 12 of the said Act and with these regulations.

(2.) Such scholarships shall be awarded only to graduates of the New Zealand University and to other suitable persons approved for the purpose by the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (hereinafter referred to as the Council).

3. (1.) Application for the award of a National Research Scholarship shall be made to the Council by writing addressed to the Permanent Secretary of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, at Wellington, not later in any year than the 14th day of February: Provided that the Council may, in its discretion and in special cases, receive any application after the said date in any year, and may award to the applicant a scholarship for that year.

(2.) Every application for a scholarship under these regulations shall specify with reasonable particularity the nature of the investigation or research proposed to be undertaken by the applicant in the event of a scholarship being awarded him.

(3.) Every application shall be supported by one or more certificates signed by a Professor of the University of New Zealand or some other suitable person, to the effect that in the opinion of the person by whom such certificate is given, the applicant is a fit and proper person to undertake the proposed investigation or research and to be holder of a scholarship under these regulations.

4. (1.) Every scholarship granted under these regulations shall be of the value of £180 per annum, to be paid by equal quarterly instalments.

(2.) In addition to the aforesaid amount, not more than £25 in the aggregate may be paid to the holder of a scholarship for the purchase of books or apparatus specially required for the purpose of carrying out any investigation or research, and towards the cost of locomotion while engaged thereon.

(3.) All books or apparatus purchased as aforesaid shall be and remain the property of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

5. (1.) Every scholarship granted under these regulations shall be tenable for one year, but may be withdrawn at any time if the Council is satisfied that the holder has failed to comply with the terms and conditions on which the same has been awarded.

(2.) Without limiting the number of new scholarships that may be awarded in any year, the term of any scholarship may, with the approval of the Minister, be extended for not more than one year.

6. (1.) The work of investigation or research in connection with a scholarship granted under these regulations shall be carried out at a University college or other institution or place approved for the purpose by the Council, and in accordance with such conditions as the Council may impose.

(2.) Except in special cases and with the consent of the Council the holder of a scholarship shall not engage in any work or occupation not associated with the investigation or research for the purposes of which the scholarship was granted.

7. The holder of the scholarship shall be required to furnish to the Council a quarterly report as to the progress of his investigation or research. Such report

shall be accompanied by a certificate from a Professor of the University or other approved person to the effect that the holder of the scholarship has worked to his satisfaction and in conformity with the terms of the scholarship.

8. (1.) The holder of a scholarship shall not be entitled to claim payment of the final instalment of the value of the scholarship unless and until he has furnished a detailed report in a form suitable for publication of the results of his investigation or research.

(2.) The holder of the scholarship shall not publish or furnish for publication any report as to the nature, progress, or results of his investigation or research except with the consent of the Council.

SCHOLARS.

Rogers, M. N.	..	..	..	..	..	1921
Joiner, W. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1922
Yeates, J. S.	..	..	..	..	..	1922
Fortune, R. F.	..	..	..	..	..	1925
Weston, I. W.	..	..	..	..	..	1925
Peddie, G. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1929
Harding, J. W.	..	..	..	..	..	1929
Shorland, F. B.	..	..	..	..	..	1935

SARAH ANNE RHODES FELLOWSHIPS.

[The funds for the purposes are derived from a bequest by Mrs. Sarah Anne Rhodes.]

REGULATIONS FOR SARAH ANNE RHODES TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP.

1. One "Sarah Anne Rhodes Travelling Fellowship" may be offered by the Council of the Victoria University College.

2. The Fellowship shall be open to women students of the University of New Zealand or of any other university approved by the Council of Victoria University College. Every candidate must be the

holder of a degree in Home Science or Home Arts or of a diploma deemed by the Council to be its equivalent. Candidates must have had previous successful experience both as students and as teachers in the sciences and arts relating to the home, and must be not less than 25 years of age.

3. The Fellowship shall be of the value of £500 per annum and shall be tenable for one year. The emolument shall be made available to the Fellow in instalments of which the first shall be payable when the course of investigation and the arrangements for pursuing it have been approved by the Council, and further instalments shall be paid at the end of each quarter or otherwise as may be agreed upon by the Council and the Fellow.

4. The Fellow shall undertake investigation in countries where in the opinion of the Council such investigation may be most profitable; the investigation shall be into the methods adopted to promote the knowledge and practice of the home sciences and arts among the women of the countries visited.

5. During the course of her investigation the Fellow shall forward to the Council quarterly interim reports on her work and shall at the close present a complete report in a form suitable for publication.

6. The Fellow shall undertake to return to New Zealand on the termination of her Fellowship, and if requested so to do by the Council shall deliver within six months of her arrival in New Zealand a short course not exceeding eight lectures in all at one or more of the University Colleges in New Zealand, the expenses incidental to such lectures to be defrayed by the Council.

7. The Council of Victoria University College may terminate a Fellowship if the Fellow is guilty of misconduct or of neglect of the duties of the Fellowship.

8. A Fellow is required to devote herself wholly to the objects of the Fellowship and is forbidden during its tenancy to hold any position of emolument, except by the permission of the Victoria University College Council.

9. The date of application for a Fellowship shall be advertised by the Council of Victoria University College.

FELLOW: Violet A. M. Macmillan, B.H.Sc. .. 1931

(Resigned 1935.)

Amy Hazel Johnson, B.H.Sc. .. 1936

REGULATIONS FOR SARAH ANNE RHODES LECTURING FELLOWSHIPS.

1. One or more "Sarah Anne Rhodes Lecturing Fellowships" may be offered by the Council of Victoria University College.

2. The Fellowship shall be open to women students of the University of New Zealand or of any other university or institution of university rank approved by the Council of Victoria University College. A candidate must be the holder of a degree in Home Science or Home Arts or of a diploma deemed by the Council to be its equivalent and must produce evidence of being a successful teacher of wide experience in the sciences and arts relating to the home. A candidate must be not less than 25 years of age.

3. The Fellowship shall be of the value of £500 per annum payable calendar monthly together with transport and other expenses approved by the Council, and shall be tenable in the first instance for one year, the engagement to be renewable annually at the option of the Council.

4. The Fellow will be required to give a course or courses of lectures and demonstrations in the Victoria University College District on subjects that will

promote among the women of New Zealand a sound knowledge and practice of the home sciences and arts. Such courses shall occupy not less than 30 nor more than 40 weeks annually as may be arranged by the Council. The syllabus of the course shall be submitted to the Council for approval in a form suitable for printing and distribution not less than two months before the commencement of the course.

5. The Council of Victoria University College may terminate a Fellowship if the Fellow is guilty of misconduct or of neglect of the duties of the Fellowship.

6. The Fellow is required to devote herself wholly to the objects of the Fellowship and is forbidden during its tenancy to hold any position of emolument, except by the permission of the Victoria University College Council.

7. The date of application for a Fellowship shall be advertised by the Council of Victoria University College.

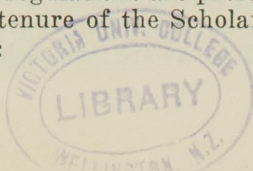
FELLOW: Violet A. M. Macmillan, B.H.Sc., 1932.
(Resigned 1935.)

TEMPORARY EXTENSION TUTOR: Amy
Hazel Johnson, B.H.Sc. 1935
Margaret Fogs, B.H.Sc. 1936

THE LISSIE RATHBONE SCHOLARSHIPS.

(The Lissie Rathbone Scholarships were established in 1925 by the Trustees of her will, she having bequeathed one half of her residuary estate for such Charitable, Educational or Religious objects as the Trustees should select. The Trustees have allotted £3,000 to Victoria University College, the income from which is to be applied to Scholarships.)

In pursuance of powers vested in the Council by the Trustees the following regulations are prescribed to govern the award and tenure of the Scholarships in this University College:



1. There shall be offered in each year one or more Lissie Rathbone Scholarships, as the funds will admit.

2. Election to the Scholarship shall be made by the Council of the Victoria University College.

3. The annual value of each Scholarship shall be not less than £40.

4. The tenure of each Scholarship shall be for three years, terminable however at any time if the Council, having received from the Professorial Board an unfavourable report of the conduct or progress of the scholar, shall so determine.

5. Candidates for each Scholarship

(i.) Must not be matriculated students of the University.

(ii.) Must be under nineteen years of age on the first day of December immediately preceding the date of the award of the Scholarship.

(iii.) May be of either sex.

(iv.) Must have been resident in the Victoria University College District for one year on the first day of December in the year in which they enter.

NOTE.—“Residence” for the purpose of this clause applies to the candidate’s home and does not apply to the school he is attending.

(v.) Must state their willingness to pursue as internal students of Victoria University College a course for a degree within the award of the New Zealand University from time to time (subject to such regulations as may be consistent with the object of the Scholarship) which may be selected by such scholar, his parents or guardians.

6. Each Scholarship shall be awarded upon examination for excellence in the subjects of English and History. Provided that the Council shall not be bound to award the Scholarship to the candidate

obtaining the highest number of marks in such subjects, but may in its discretion take into account the financial circumstances of the scholar, his parents or guardians.

7. The examination in which the award shall be made shall be the examination presented by the University of New Zealand for the award of its Entrance Scholarships, the examination papers used being those set in English and History for that examination. If, however, there shall at any time cease to be an Entrance Scholarship examination, or if there shall cease to be examination papers set in either English or History for the Entrance Scholarships, the examination in which such award shall be made shall be such other examination in English and History as the Council may from time to time appoint.

8. This Scholarship shall not be tenable with a "University Entrance Scholarship". No candidate shall be awarded a Scholarship whose aggregate marks do not reach 50 per cent. of the possible total.

9. Candidates for the Lissie Rathbone Scholarships need not be candidates for an Entrance Scholarship to the University.

10. In the event of the accumulated earnings of the gift being in excess of the amount required for scholarships awarded under Clause I., the Council may either grant boarding allowance to any scholar needing it, or make a grant to any student, who, though he or she has not qualified in the Entrance Examination in the subjects prescribed for the Scholarship, has obtained at the College examinations of his first year a high class in the two subjects, English and History. In the event of the accumulated earnings of the gift proving at any time insufficient for all or any of the purposes above set forth the Council may adjust the annual value of any scholarship or the tenure thereof as the Council shall see fit from time to time.

11. Every candidate for the Scholarship shall send notice of his or her candidature on the prescribed form not later than 1st October. Entries shall be made in duplicate, one copy, accompanied by entry fee 10/6, to be sent to the Registrar of the University of New Zealand, and the other copy to the Registrar, Victoria University College; provided that, if the candidate is also a candidate for a University Entrance Scholarship, the entry fee of 10/6 is not required.

NOTE: Late entry allowed up to 22nd October on receipt of late fee of £2 2s.

Forms of entry may be obtained on application to the Registrar, Victoria University College.

12. Payments shall be made in four equal instalments, which shall be payable towards the end of March, the end of May, the end of July, and the end of September. Payments shall be subject to the recommendation of the Professorial Board.

13. In cases approved by the Council scholars may be permitted to transfer to another University College.

SCHOLARS.

McElwain, D. W.	..	..	..	..	1934
Stock, Mary J.	..	..	..	..	1935
Tosswill, R. G.	..	..	..	..	1936

JAMES MACINTOSH SCHOLARSHIP REGULATIONS.

1. The Scholarships to be awarded pursuant to these regulations shall be known as the "James Macintosh Scholarships."

2. The term "the Trustee" wherever used in these regulations shall mean the trustee or trustees for the time being of the estate of the late James Macintosh.

3. The Scholarship shall be of two kinds, namely:—

(a) Local Scholarships, and

(b) Travelling Scholarships.

4. The said Scholarships will be awarded on the recommendation of a Committee hereinafter referred to as "the Advisory Committee" consisting of the Chairman of the Professorial Board of Victoria University College, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and the Professor of Education in the said College, provided that, if the Professor of Education in any year happens to be the Chairman of the Professorial Board or Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the last Chairman of the Professorial Board or Dean of the Faculty of Arts (as the case may be) shall be a member of the Advisory Committee.

5. Local Scholarships shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the value of one hundred pounds (£100). The purpose of the award of such Scholarships shall be to assist graduate students in the pursuit of an Honours course at Victoria University College.

6. Travelling Scholarships shall be tenable for two years and shall be of an annual value of two hundred and fifty pounds (£250) provided that the Trustee may in his discretion in special circumstances and on the recommendation of the Advisory Committee extend the tenure for a further period not exceeding one year. The purpose of the award of such Scholarships shall be to assist students who have completed the undermentioned course in Education to proceed with post-graduate and/or research work at an approved University or other institution in Great Britain, Europe, or America.

7. Applicants for a Travelling Scholarship (in addition to the other qualifications hereinafter provided) must be a graduate of the University of New

Zealand and have completed at Victoria University College and to the satisfaction of the Advisory Committee a course in the subjects set out in the syllabus for Education in the Statute "Master of Arts and Honours in Arts."

8. One or more Scholarships of either kind may be awarded each year as the Trustee of the fund for the time being may in his discretion think fit having regard both to the moneys from time to time available and also to the number and qualifications of applicants for such Scholarships. If no suitable persons apply for either of such Scholarships in any year then no scholarships shall be awarded in that year.

9. Applicants for both kinds of Scholarships shall be male students who (i.) have attended lectures at Victoria University College for a period of at least two years prior to making application; (ii.) have not, and whose parents and guardians have not, the necessary means to enable such applicants to pursue further academic studies without the financial assistance provided by such Scholarships; (iii.) are loyal subjects of the British Empire and will undertake to use the knowledge acquired by them as the result of the award of such Scholarship for the well-being of their fellow citizens and to use their best endeavours at all times to maintain the British Empire intact and to assist in promoting the happiness and prosperity of the people of such Empire; (iv.) intend to adopt the profession of teaching

10. Each applicant for a Scholarship shall apply in writing addressed to the Registrar of Victoria University College before the fifteenth (15th) day of October and in such application shall set out full particulars of his qualifications as required by paragraphs (7) and (9) hereof. Applicants for Traveling Scholarships shall in addition set out particulars of the course of study and/or research proposed to be followed by such applicant together with the name

of the University or other institution to be attended by the applicant in the event of a Scholarship being awarded to him.

11. Each applicant shall also forward together with his application an undertaking signed by him in the following form:—

“I being an applicant for a James Macintosh Scholarship hereby undertake that if such Scholarship be awarded to me I will as far as possible use and apply the knowledge acquired by me as the result of award of such Scholarship for the well-being of my fellow citizens of the British Empire and that I will at all times do my best to assist in maintaining that Empire intact and in promoting the happiness and prosperity of the people thereof.”

Signed.....

12. The Advisory Committee will as soon as practicable after the 15th day of October consider all applications received and will thereupon recommend to the Trustee whether any candidate or candidates should be awarded Scholarships of either kind. If more than one candidate be so recommended for any one kind of Scholarship, the said Committee shall set out in its recommendation the names of such candidates in order of merit. In its deliberation the Advisory Committee shall first take into consideration the applications for Travelling Scholarships and make its recommendation thereon before proceeding to deal with applications for Local Scholarships.

13. The amount of the Scholarships will be paid in equal quarterly payments in advance provided that in the case of holders of Travelling Scholarships the last quarterly payments shall be withheld until the satisfactory completion of the course of study and/or research.

14. The holder of a Scholarship shall devote the whole of his time to the pursuit of the purposes for which the Scholarship is granted and wherever practicable shall (unless for special reasons excused by the Trustee from so doing) reside in an approved hostel or hall of residence affiliated to the University or institution wherein he is pursuing his studies and/or research.

15. The Trustee may at any time refuse to make further payments to the holder of any Scholarship if such holder ceases to possess the necessary qualifications for an applicant for such Scholarship or if the Advisory Committee at any time reports to the Trustee that such holder is not pursuing his course of study and/or research to the satisfaction of such Committee.

SCHOLARS.

Thurston, J. B. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1934
Sage, C. B. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1934
Halliday, G. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1935
Fieldhouse, A. E. (Trav. Schol.)	..	..	1935
Mitchell, W. S. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1936

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE EMILY LILIAS JOHNSTON SCHOLARSHIP REGULATIONS.

These Scholarships are founded on a bequest by the late Emily Liliast Johnston who, in the year 1931, bequeathed the sum of £2000 to the Council of Victoria University College in the following terms:

“To the Council of Victoria University College the sum of Two thousand pounds (£2000) to be invested and held on trust to pay and apply the income derived therefrom for the provision of Scholarships to be available at the said University College for male and female students in such manner and of such amount and upon such conditions as the said Council shall think proper provided

that I desire the male and female students to share equally."

1. Two or more Scholarships to be known as the "Emily Liliias Johnston Scholarships" shall be offered each year. The amount awarded shall be equally divided between men and women students.

2. The maximum amount awarded in any one year in respect of any one Scholarship shall be £40, and each Scholarship shall be tenable for one year.

3. Payments shall be made in four equal instalments on the first day of the months of April, June, August and November, and shall be subject to a favourable report from the Professorial Board. If an unfavourable report is received the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board may determine the Scholarship.

4. In case the whole amount available is not awarded in any one year, the surplus may be awarded in any subsequent year or may be added to the capital of the Scholarship fund.

5. Applications shall be received up to the twentieth day of September in the year preceding that in which the Scholarships are to be held.

6. The Scholarships shall be open to undergraduate students:—

(i) Whose year of matriculation is not more than three years prior to the first day of December in the year of application, except that in the case of Law and Commerce students the corresponding period shall be four years,

and

(ii.) Who have kept terms at the Victoria University College in the two years immediately preceding the first day of December in the year of application.

7. The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Coun-

cil after it has received a recommendation from the Professorial Board based on the academic records of the candidates.

8. Scholars must during the tenure of the Scholarships remain full time internal students pursuing their studies at Victoria University College for the final section of a Bachelor's degree.

9. The amount of any Scholarship when tenable with any other scholarship or scholarships shall be such that the aggregate annual emoluments from the scholarships shall not exceed £100.

THE SIR ROBERT STOUT SCHOLARSHIP.

(Founded by the Right Hon. Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G., P.C., in commemoration of his golden wedding, 1876-1926.)

1. The scholarship shall be of the annual value of approximately £20.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded annually, as soon as convenient after the results of the Degree Examinations are known.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded to the student who shall be adjudged by the Professorial Board to be the best student who has completed a pass degree in the previous academic year.

4. The tenure of the scholarship shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i.) The scholarship will not be awarded to any student who, in the case of Arts and Science, has been matriculated for more than four years, and in the case of Law and Commerce has been matriculated for more than five years.

(ii.) The scholar shall proceed to a higher degree at Victoria University College and pursue a course of study to the satisfaction of the Board.

SCHOLARS.

Rosen, H. . . . .	..	..	..	..	1934
McNaught, K. J. . . . .	..	..	..	..	1934
Brown, C. M. P. . . . .	..	..	..	..	1935
Baker, H. L. . . . .	..	..	..	..	1936

THE LADY STOUT BURSARY.

(Founded by Lady Stout in commemoration of her golden wedding, 1876-1926).

1. The Bursary shall be of the annual value of approximately £5.

2. The bursary shall be awarded annually in the month of October.

3. The bursary shall be open to any woman undergraduate attending classes at Victoria University College.

4. The Bursar shall be selected by the Professorial Board which shall have regard to (i.) qualities of leadership, (ii.) debating powers, (iii.) moral force of character, (iv.) fondness for and success in outdoor sports, (v.) literary and scholastic attainments.

5. The Bursar shall as a condition of holding the bursary undertake at Victoria University College in the year following the award a course of study approved by the Board, and prosecute her studies to the satisfaction of the Board.

6. The Bursary shall not be awarded more than once to the same person.

BURSARS:

Hursthouse, Mary F.	..	..	..	..	1934
Harding, Margaret A.	..	..	..	..	1934
Stock, Mary J.	..	..	..	..	1935
Sanders, Susie M.	..	..	..	..	1936

BRUCE DALL PRIZE.

Awarded to the best student in the Pass Class in Physics.

PRIZEMEN.

Christie, R. L. M.	..	..	..	..	1931
Stanley, V. A.	..	..	..	..	1932
Meek, R. J. M.	..	..	..	..	1933
Cornes, E. J.	..	..	..	..	1934
Adams, J. L.	..	..	..	..	1935
Robertson, E. I.	..	..	..	..	1936

THE CHIEF JUSTICE'S PRIZE.

A prize of books to the value of £5 5s., offered annually by the Chief Justice, the Honourable Sir M. Myers.

Awarded on the session's work to the student who, in the opinion of the Professor, shows most excellence in Contract and Property Law.

PRIZEMEN:

Rosen, H.	..	..	..	..	..	1931
McBride, J. A.	}	equal	..	..	..	1932
Wilson, D. A.						
Cowan, F. W.	..	..	..	..	..	1933
Horsley, A. G.	..	..	..	..	..	1934
Meek, R. L.	..	..	..	..	..	1935
Morrison, N. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1936

THE JOHN P. GOOD MEMORIAL PRIZE.

This Prize, which is of the annual value of about £2 10s., was presented by Mr. and Mrs. Good in memory of their son who was a member of the Class of Mathematics, Stage I., in 1929. It is awarded each year to the student who has made the best progress in the class of Mathematics, Stage I.

PRIZEMEN:

McNaught, K. J.	..	..	..	..	..	1931
Bogle, A. G.	..	..	..	..	..	1932
Mitchell, W. S.	..	..	..	..	..	1933
Bythell, N. J.	..	..	..	..	..	1934
Berendsen, I. E.	..	..	..	..	..	1935
Robertson, E. I.	..	..	..	..	..	1936

BUTTERWORTH PRIZE IN LAW.

Messrs. Butterworth offer annually a prize of books to the value of five pounds. The purpose of the prize is the encouragement of the study of law in its earlier

stages and the prize will be awarded to the student who in the opinion of the teacher of the subject has done the best year's work in Roman Law.

PRIZEMEN:

Rosen, H.	1931
McBride, J. A.	1932
Thomas, I.	1933
Horsley, A. G.	1934
1935: No award.	
Jensen, A. E. } Sellers, J. N. }	equal 1936

COLONIAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEME.
RECRUITMENT OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES.

(For the information of Applicants.)

Arrangements have recently been made between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and in New Zealand for facilitating recruitment for the British Colonial Services from the New Zealand University.

The scheme enables New Zealand University graduates to be considered on equal terms with candidates from Great Britain and the other self-governing Dominions for certain posts in the administrative, medical, agricultural, veterinary, police, and other services in a number of British Crown Colonies and Protectorates which are under the control of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

Applicants accepted for service in Tropical Africa will receive one year's training at Oxford or Cambridge with an allowance of £233 to meet all expenses. Applicants accepted for special services—*e.g.*, Medical, Forestry, Audit, and Survey—are required to go

through similar courses, with allowances from £225 to £275 per year. Applicants for Educational posts *may* be required to receive training.

Prospective candidates should apply to the Liaison Officer, Colonial Appointments Scheme, Victoria University College—*viz.*, Mr. H. G. Miller, M.A.

RESULTS OF ANNUAL COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS, 1936.

SIR GEORGE GREY SCHOLARSHIP.

Bythell, N. J.

White, E. P. (proxime accessit).

CHIEF JUSTICE'S PRIZE.

(Contract and Property.)

Morrison, N. A.

BUTTERWORTH'S PRIZE.

(Roman Law.)

Jensen, A. E. }

Sellers, J. N. }

Equal.

BRUCE DALL PRIZE.

(Physics.)

Robertson, E. I.

JOHN P. GOOD PRIZE.

(Mathematics.)

Robertson, E. I.

LADY STOUT BURSARY.

Sanders, Susie M.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

STAGE III.

First Class.

Down, Marianne M.

Dunkley, Florence J. W.

Second Class.

Browning, Ailsa

Hutcheson, K. R.

Ratliff, Moyra D.

Coles, Edna A.

Keeble, Enid L.

Shaw, G. W.

Evans, Jean C.

Third Class.

Cruttenden, Dorothy J.

Dwyer, Maureen M.

Goldsbury, Naida.

STAGE II.

First Class.

Cunninghame, R. R.

McEwen, Lorna F.

Second Class.

Ball, Kathleen B.

Ekdahl, M. O.

Third Class.

Bacon, Joan

McCulloch, A. L.

Moir, Sarah

Clapham, N. P.

McLean, I. R.

Pettit, Hazel M.

Corkill, R. J.

Maciver, W. G.

Smith, Cynthia H. M.

Johanson, Mona E.

Michael, Enid

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Bythell, Joan M.

Hefford, Sylvia E.

Fletcher, Ruth M.

Larkin, T. C.

Second Class.

Bergin, J. B.

Doole, T. J.

McWilliams, Marie

Bray, D. H.

Dutton, Laura E.

Webster, C. A.

Burdett, Moireen J. S.

McIver, R. D.

Wheeler, Helen C.

Dale, T. W.

McKellar, Sybil J.

Third Class.

Blundell, J. C.

Georgetti, M. A. P.

Ledy, Oromea P.

Bray, F. R.

Gordon, A. B.

Revell, D. G.

Brooker, F. J.

Harp, T. L.

Saunders, J. C.

Caird, D. P.

Hooper, G. J. D.

Scott, J. M.

Combs, Elizabeth T.

Hoydon, H. S.

Taylor, D. M.

Dempsey, A. W.

Irving, E. M.

Waite, R. M.

Eccleston, N.

King, G. S.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Tett, W. F.

STAGE II.

Donnelly, M. P.

Hawthorn, Mirabelle N. Watt, C. C.

Greenaway, G. H.

Menzies, I. P.

STAGE I.

Adlam, Constance J.

Coddington, E. C.

O'Fagan, B. C.

Allen, L. C.

Corner, F. H.

Ormiston, Mary G.

Anderson, Lois T.

Craig, Ngaire P.

Kider, Betty M.

Anderson, Noline B.

Ferguson, Jean H.

Siddells, Florence J.

Barnes, A. C.

Haggott, Dora A.

Smith, Monica J.

Beaven, Constance L.

Hursthouse, M. W.

Te Punga, R. C.

Bennett, Ngaire L.

Lewin, J. P.

Thornton, Grace M.

Churchill, Marion L.

McKay, K. U.

Whitlock, S. B.

Clark, A. E. E.

Mitchell, A. E.

Wilkinson, Janet E.

Clifton-Mogg, Cicely S.

Newman, Myra

Williamson, Ngaere S.

LATIN.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Bourke, M.

Combs, W. I.

Wells, P. C. R.

Second Class.

Down, Marianne M.

Turner, Betty F.

Third Class.

Dunkley, Florence J. W.

Overton, Eric M. L.

Evans, Jean C.

Sanders, Susie M.

STAGE II.**Second Class.**

Berendsen, I. E.

Third Class.

Anderson, Joan St. C.

Hartill, Constance N.

Tossman, D.

Bacon, Joan

O'Donnell, Irene N.

Walton, Alverie C.

Ball, Kathleen B.

Ekdahl, M. O.

Webb, Catherine H.

Goldsbury, Naida.

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Fletcher, Marie L.

Second Class.

Brooker, F. J.

Doole, T. J.

Larkin, T. C.

Cunninghame, R. R.

Dutton, Laura E.

Magill, P. J.

Dale, T. W.

Fletcher, Ruth M.

Wheeler, Helen C.

Third Class.

Bray, D. H.

Hunter, Alison

Ngata, H. K.

Doolan, F. J.

Hussey, J. K.

Parkin, F. L.

Douglas, J. M.

Irving, E. M.

Rapley, G. T.

Gordon, A. B.

Logan, I. M.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Carrel, Eileen M.

Murray-Stewart, Doreen.

STAGE II.

Kitchener, Eva M.

STAGE I.

Adlam, Constance J.	Holmes, F. K.	Ormiston, Mary G.
Anderson, Noline B.	Hursthouse, M. W.	Pahl, P. D.
Bennett, H. R.	McKay, K. U.	Reid, R. M. H.
Bisson, G. E.	Mitchell, A. E.	Rider, Betty M.
Cave, L. M. H.	Nodwell, F. L.	Scott, S. R.
Clifton-Mogg, Cicely S.	O'Brien, B. J.	Siddells, Florence J.
Corner, F. H.	O'Connor, B. M.	Stephenson, C. R.
Craig, Ngaire P.	O'Fagan, B. C.	Thornton, Grace M.
Crutehley, E. S. J.	O'Gorman, Corry P.	Whitlock, S. B.

GREEK HISTORY, ART AND LITERATURE.**First Class.**

Bullen, Nancy M. M.	Down, Marianne M.
---------------------	-------------------

Second Class.

Anderson, Joan L.	Dunkley, Florence J. W.	Good, D. E.
Beattie, J.	Evans, Jean C.	Turner, Betty F.
Bourke, M.		

Third Class.

Bacon, Joan.	Kent, T. M.	Smythe, C. H.
Coles, Edna A.	McGhie, Agnes M.	Somerville, L. C.
Dwyer, Maureen M.	Nelson, Kathleen M.	Zohrab, B. D.
Hatton, C. R.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Carrel, Eileen M.	England, W.	Murray-Steuart, Doreen.
Christie, Ethel M.	Liddle, M.	Whittington, J. N.

GREEK.**STAGE II.**

McKenzie, R. G.

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Berendsen, I. E.	Brooker, F. J.	McEwen, Lorna F.
------------------	----------------	------------------

Second Class.

Magill, P. J.	Malcolm, Flora	Wheeler, Helen C.
---------------	----------------	-------------------

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE I.**

Pahl, P. D.	Scott, S. R.
-------------	--------------

FRENCH.

Note: The Figure in brackets denotes the class gained in the oral work.

STAGE III.**First Class.**

Combs, W. I. (1). Wells, P. C. R. (1).

Second Class.

Coles, Edna A. (2). Sanders, Susie M. (2). Turner, Betty F. (2).

Third Class.

Browning, Ailsa L. P. Crawford, Margaret M. Overton, Erice M. L.
(2). (3). (3).
Bullen, Nancy M. M. Dwyer, Maureen M. (3). Pickwell, R. J. (3).
(2). Zohrab, B. D. (2).

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Berendsen, I. E. (1). Cunninghame, R. R. (2).

Third Class.

Eyres, D. F. B. (3). Johanson, Mona E. (3). Pettit, Hazel M. (3).
Hartill, Constance N. O'Donnell, Irene N. (3). Tossman, D. (3).
(2).

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Fletcher, Marie L. (1). Larkin, T. C. (2). Thompson, Barbara M.
Fletcher, Ruth M. (1). Sheppard, Una H. (1). (2).

Second Class.

Brooker, F. J. (2). Hefford, Sylvia E. (3). Webster, C. A. (3).

Third Class.

Ball, Kathleen B. (3). Dutton, Laura E. (3). Moir, Sarah J. (3).
Banks, N. L. (3). Ennis, Millicent G. (3). Nelson, Kathleen M. (3).
Brisco, Estelle M. (3). Gordon, A. B. (3). Saunders, J. C. (3).
Brown, Marjorie G. P. Hooper, Elizabeth L. Scott, Eunice W. (3).
(3). (3). Shaw, G. W. (3).
Bythell, Joan M. (3). Hunter, Olive (3). Short, F. R. (3).
Burdett, Moireen J. S. Kirkby, D. A. (3). Shout, Olive A. (3).
(3). McDonald, Betty B. (3). Teague, A. A. (3).
Cameron, Leonie G. (3). McKellar, Sybil J. (3). Vickers, Teresa (3).
Corkill, R. J. (3). McKinney, J. B. (3). Waite, R. McF. (3).
Cowan, R. J. (3). Maciver, W. G. (3). Wheeler, Helen C. (3).
Dempsey, A. W. (3). Magill, P. J. (3). Withers, June M. (3).
Drummond, Rosamond Merlet, Margaret L. (3). Wood, Katie M. (3).
(3).

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE I.**

Adlam, Constance J.	Ferguson, Jean H.	Smith, Monica J.
Cave, L. M. H.	Gower, Monica M.	Stubbs, Betty F.
Coddington, E. C.	Mitchell, A. E.	Thornton, Grace M.
Craig, Ngaire P.	Newman, Myra.	Wilkinson, Janet E.
Cunningham, A. F.	Scott, R. R.	Willoughby, H. J.

COMMERCIAL FRENCH.**Second Class.**

Fleming, J.	Pettit, H. S.	Ward, W. C.
Pank, C. S.	Turner, N. J.	Wilson, J. O.

Third Class.

Arcus, W. J.	Hunt, W. B.	Rait, L. J.
Barnes, K. W.	Johnstone, C. A. P.	Ryan, P. H.
Barnett, M. G.	Johnstone, Kathleen M.	Scott, G. E.
Broad, G. C.	Lang, J. D.	Suckling, Evelyn S.
Caradus, N. T.	Lythgoe, I. G.	Suisted, G. W.
Du Chateau, V. H.	McEwen, R. L.	Turner, W. A.
Gordon, D.	McMenamin, C. J.	Watson, I. R.
Harper, D. E.	Porter, D. R.	Woodford, R. J.
Hughan, O. A. E.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Bannister, R. G.	Dingle, H. R.	Macleay, J. R.
Barton, H. D. W.	Harris, K.	Seymour, L. M.
Bettany, O.	Irwin, R. D. L.	Wales, E. E.
Cleft, F. H.	McGlynn, M. B.	Watkinson, S.

GERMAN.**STAGE III.****Second Class.**

Bullen, Nancy M. M. (Oral 3).

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Baker, H. L. (Oral 1). Thompson, Barbara (Oral 2).

Third Class.

Magill, P. J. (Oral 2).

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE I.**

Cave, L. M. H. Pahl, P. D.

COMMERCIAL GERMAN.

Eggers, W. R. Marris, N. A. McGregor, A.

PHILOSOPHY.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Jackson, L.

Third Class.

Arnold, H. C. Hunter, Olive. McLaren, Nora M.
Hornsby, M. T. McKenzie, R. G. Smythe, C. H.

STAGE I. or II.**LOGIC AND ETHICS.****Second Class.**

Downes, H. E. P. Scott, J. M. Teague, A. A.
Fraser, Margaret J. E. Stirling, G. R. White, J.

Third Class.

Alexander, J. K. Good, D. E. Ross, Kathleen S.
Anderson, Joan L. Luxford, P. J. Wade, A. W.
Brunsden, C. E. Mules, Mary.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Bleakley, C. H. O'Connor, C. Wilson, J. H.
Munro, W. A. Philip, S. H.

PSYCHOLOGY.**First Class.**

Fletcher, Helen M. Greig, Oenone. Johnstone, Elizabeth S.

Second Class.

Bray, D. H. Hooper, Elizabeth L. Mason, Nancy E.
Carter, T. G. N. Irwin, Laura E. Stratford, Lorna M.
Ekdahl, M. O. Kean, Geraldine M. Thompson, F. B.
Finnigan, D. J.

Third Class.

Anderson, Frances J. Christensen, F. D. Dunn, Molly C.
Bliss, G. B. C. Cohen, D. Earle, P. R.
Blundell, J. C. Combs, W. L. Evans, Jacqueline W.
Brisco, Estelle M. Congalton, A. A. Farquhar, G. S.
Brownie, Violet C. Cowan, R. J. Feakins, Dorothy N.
Cameron, Leonie G. Crawford, Margaret M. Feigler, G. H.
Cathie, N. B. Drummond, B. T. Freeman, R. G.

Gawith, A. A.	McKinney, J. B.	Shaw, G. W.
Georgetti, M. A.	McWilliams, Marie.	Smith, Moana.
Glover, Doris.	Millar, Nola L.	Till, J. W. G.
Godber, Marion L. J.	Miller, R. W.	Tossman, Dorothea.
Harrison, C. S. M.	Nelson, Eileen U.	Tosswill, R. G.
Holroyd, Aliee A.	O'Donnell, Irene N.	Valentine, Helen W.
Johnston, R. H.	O'Flynn, F. D.	Waite, R. M.
Lane, A. J.	O'Halloran, C. D. M.	Webb, Catherine H.
Leddy, Oromea P.	Park, A. J. R.	Wild, Dora E.
Lewis, A. S.	Parkin, F. L.	Williamson, Erica M.
Logan, I. M.	Powell, H. E.	Wilson, P. D.
Mackenzie, A. S.	Rogers, R. M.	Wood, Katie M.
Manz, A. H.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Beavis, Alberta V.	McPhee, Lorna C. M.	Sears, P. D.
Hawkins, D. O.	Pardey, N. G.	Whittington, J. N.
McCubbin, H. G.	Reece, G. R.	

PSYCHOLOGY FOR B.Sc.**First Class.**

Dallard, Lynette A. B. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Russell, R. A. H. (Pr. III.) Wright, Rawinia M. (Pr. III.)

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.**STAGE III.**

Jackson, L.

STAGE I. or II.**First Class.**Carter, G. T. N. Greig, Oenone.
Fletcher, Helen M. Waite, R. M.**Second Class.**Cathie, N. B. Farquhar, G. S. Kean, Geraldine M.
Ekdahl, M. O. Godber, Marion L. J.**Third Class.**Bray, D. H. Georgetti, M. A. Mason, Nancy E.
Freeman, R. G. Johnstone, Elizabeth S.

HISTORY.**STAGE III.****Second Class.**

Shaw, G. W.

Third Class.Anderson, Joan L.
Good, D. E.Kane, P. J.
Michael, Enid

Zohrab, B. D.

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Ivey, A. W.

Pickering, B. B. M.

Second Class.

Clapham, N. P.

Third Class.Ashton, L. N.
Banks, N. L.
Cunliffe, W. R.
Fraser, Margaret J. E.Griffiths, Rita D.
Hawthorn, Mirabelle N.
Oakley, Mary H.Ratliffe, Moyra D.
Smith, Cynthia H.
Smith, L. D.**STAGE I.****Second Class.**Fletcher, Ruth M.
Haggett, F. G.Hefford, Sylvia E.
Larkin, T. C.McWilliams, Marie.
Sheppard, Una H.**Third Class.**Adams, Mavis N.
Bray, D. H.
Bray, F. R.
Combs, Elizabeth T.
Congalton, A. A.
Corby, Mabel C.
Cornish, Joyce E.
Earle, P. R.
Ennis, Millicent G.
Evans, Jacqueline W.
Fussell, A. T.
Greenberg, S.Harrison, C. S. M.
Hunter, Alison.
Kirkby, E. L.
Levestam, H. A.
McGhie, Agnes M.
McGregor, I. K.
McKinney, J. B.
Marriott, K. C.
Martin, J. L.
Metge, C. W. C.
Miller, E. H.
Muir, A. V.Ngata, H. K.
O'Flynn, F. D.
Powell, H. E.
Scott, T. H.
Slater, Shirley F.
Walsh, S. P.
Webster, C. A.
Wild, Dora E.
Williamson, Erica H.
Willson, Frederice J. I.
Wilson, R. G. G.**EXEMPTED STUDENTS.****STAGE III.**Bleakley, C. H.
Burrow, Marjorie.Feikert, Myrtle.
Holst, H. B.Mulvey, T. J.
Osborne, J. R.

STAGE II.

Barnes, A. C.	Martin-Levorsen, T. J.	Tizard, Leonelle L.
Clark, A. F.	Reid, R. M. H.	Tunnicliff, N. H.
Greenaway, G. H.		

STAGE I.

Anderson, Lois T.	Fuller, Kathleen M.	Siddells, Florence J.
Armitage, M. F.	Lash, N. R. D.	Smith, Monica J.
Beaven, Constance L.	McCubbin, H. G.	Stubbs, Betty F.
Clifton-Mogg, Cecily S.	Maher, W. J.	Te Punga, R. C.
Coddington, E. C.	Mannix, J. A.	Thornton, Grace M.
Ferguson, Jean H.	Scott, R. R.	Whittington, J. N.

EDUCATION.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Ivey, A. W.

Third Class.

Griffiths, Rita D.	Hawthorn, T. R.	Jackson, Cecily R.
--------------------	-----------------	--------------------

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Greig, Oenone M.	McCaw, J. T.	Webber, Nancy M.
------------------	--------------	------------------

Second Class.

Haggett, F. G.	Keller, A. J.	Prideaux-Pridham, Patricia.
----------------	---------------	--------------------------------

Third Class.

Freeman, J. D.	Martin, J. L.
Mackenzie, A. S.	Quinlan, Hilma M. M.

EXPERIMENTAL EDUCATION.

Freeman, J. D.	McCaw, J. T.	Prideaux-Pridham, Patricia.
Greig, Oenone M.	Mackenzie, A. S.	Quinlan, Hilma M. M.
Haggett, F. G.	Martin, J. L.	Webber, Nancy M.
Keller, A. J.		

EDUCATION.**STAGE I.****First Class.**

Boyd, Mary M. M.	Fletcher, Helen M.	Kean, Geraldine M.
Clapham, N. P.	Johnstone, Elizabeth S.	McIver, R. D.

Second Class.

Arnold, H. C.	Mills, Charlotte E.	Short, F. R.
Goble, Erice A.	Rafter, T. A.	Stirling, G. R.
Godber, Marion L. J.	Russell, Joan B.	Stratford, Lorna M.
Lewis, A. S.		

Third Class.

Adams, Mavis N.	Hansmann, Dora L.	Parker, W.
Anderson, Joan St. C.	Hartill, Constance N.	Phillips, Sylvia S.
Anker, R. P.	Hermans, S. F. J.	Roberts, Jean A.
Annear, C. G.	Johnson, H. E.	Scott, T. H.
Brown, R. J.	Kirkby, D. A.	Shirley, Margaret R.
Brownie, Violet C.	Lane, A. J.	Slater, Shirley F.
Corby, Mabel C.	McNicol, S.	Smith, Moana.
Corkill, R. J.	Mason, Nancy E.	Taylor, D. McD.
Cunliffe, W. R.	Merlet, Margaret L.	Walsh, S. P.
Dandy, G. A.	Metge, C. W. C.	Watt, H. T. N.
Dowrick, H. I.	Miller, R. W.	Webster, A. R.
Drummond, Rosamond M.	Mulvey, T. J.	Wilson, R. G. G.
Dunn, Molly C.	Oakley, Mary H.	Withers, June M.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Allison, W. A. N.	Costello, Agnes.
-------------------	------------------

STAGE II.

Beavis, Alberta V.	Holst, H. B.	Munro, Edna F.
--------------------	--------------	----------------

STAGE I.

Coup, Ngaire E.	Hoben, E. C.	Pardey, N. G.
Greenaway, G. H.	McCubbin, H. G.	Pleasants, C. L.
Hawkins, D. O.	Mahoney, C. L.	White, J.

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

Andrews, S. G.	Cairns, Laura (History of Education).	Irwin, Laura E.
Birtles, A. J.	Campbell, Mary H.	McClymont, Doris A.
Briggs, Dorothy.	Fraser, Sheila.	Nisbet, Audrey.
Bourke, L. P.	Hoben, E. C.	Northe, Patti P.

Experimental Pedagogy.

Andrews, S. G.	Campbell, Mary H.	McClymont, Doris A.
Birtles, A. J.	Fraser, Sheila.	Nisbet, Audrey.
Briggs, Dorothy.	Hoben, E. C.	Northe, Patti P.
Bourke, L. P.		

Certificate of Special Study.

Andrews, S. G.	Cairns, Laura.	McClymont, Doris A.
Birtles, A. J.	Campbell, Mary H.	Nisbet, Audrey.
Bourke, L. P.	Fraser, Sheila.	Northe, Patti P.
Briggs, Dorothy.	Hoben, E. C.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**History of Education.**

Jefferies, W. J.	Ross, K.	Salter, D. R.
------------------	----------	---------------

Principles of Teaching.

Jefferies, W. J.	Ross, K.	Salter, D. R.
------------------	----------	---------------

Certificates of Experimental Pedagogy.

Jefferies, W. J.	Munro, Edna F.	Salter, D. R.
Millar, Jane E. V.	Ross, K.	

Certificates of Special Study.

Jefferies, W. J.

Certificate in Experimental Education.

Jefferies, W. J.	Miller, Jane E. V.	Ross, K.
------------------	--------------------	----------

ECONOMICS.**STAGE II.B.****Third Class.**

Campbell, H. M.	Crombie, Ruth M.	Tosswill, R. G.
-----------------	------------------	-----------------

STAGE I.**Third Class.**

Adams, J. S.	Foot, P. F.	Johnstone, C. A. P.
Bentley, J. E. S.	Freeman, R. G.	Leonard, C. P.
Boyd, M. L.	Gibbs, J. B.	Lowe, W. S.
Bray, F. R.	Gibbs, P. J.	Mahood, T. S.
Button, G. E.	Greenberg, S.	Mannix, J. A.
Castle, Olive M.	Greig, O. M.	McCulloch, A. L.
Clarke, E. D. O.	Harrison, C. S. M.	McLaughlin, B. A.
Cocks, D. A.	Hartley, J.	McLeod, W. A.
Combs, W. L.	Hayton, G. M.	McMenamin, C. J.
Dixon, J. F.	Heine, R. W.	Mewa, D. E.
Familton, S. G.	Hocking, B.	Michael, Enid
Farquhar, G. S.	Hogan, J. D.	Moore, J. P.
Finnigan, D. J.	Hunt, W. B.	Morrison, A. W.
Fleming, J.	Johnston, W. F.	Morrison, E. M.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Bampton, May.	Lennie, J. M.	Palmer, H. A.
Bowden, C. M.	McKewen, T. M.	Reynolds, N. A.
Dromgoole, L. S.	Nestor, M. J. S.	

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.

First Class.

Roberts, I. M.

Second Class.

Barnes, P. A.	Callow, N.	Viggers, D. A.
---------------	------------	----------------

Third Class.

Burnet, J. B.	Hayton, G. M.	MacRea, C. A. P.
Button, G. E.	Henderson, I. K.	Mason, M. J.
Comrie, K. L.	Hickson, L. S.	Moody, Mary C.
Denton, Margaret C.	Hogan, J. D.	Muir, A. V.
Dixon, J. F.	Johnstone, Kathleen M.	Plank, C. S.
Fleming, J.	Kerr, J. D.	Rose, N. M.
Gibbs, P. J.	King, G. A.	Ryan, Gretchen P.
Gostelow, B. Y.	Lascelles, M. L.	Young, Joan H.
Hartley, J.	Leonard, C. P.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Ashton, L. N.	Dromgoole, L. S.	Munro, Edna F.
Bampton, May.	Frost, G. D.	Nestor, M. J. S.
Bowden, C. M.	Kedgley, E. G.	Seymour, L. M.

STATISTICAL METHOD.

Second Class.

Ashbridge, G. R.	Hott, J.	Turner, W. A.
Hicks, M.	Lang, J. D.	

Third Class.

Arcus, J. A.	Hoy, A. P.	Murphy, J.
Boyd, M. L.	Johnston, W. F.	Paterson, J. B.
Broad, G. C.	Langdon, W. J.	Stace, V. D.
Cooper, R. C.	Lithgow, R. W.	Stanaway, P. J.
Du Chateau, V. H.	McEwen, R. L.	Sullivan, W. J. R.
Harper, D. E.	McGregor, A.	Turner, N. J.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Harris, K.	McKewen, T. M.
------------	----------------

Third Class.

Anderson, A. R.	Farquhar, G. S.	Powdrell, J. D.
Butchers, J. B.	Hermans, S. F. J.	Reid, D. J.
Collin, R. N.	Jamieson, N. D.	Rodda, R. A.
Crane, E. A.	Kirkby, E. L.	Shannon, R. T.
Craven, M. A.	Lyons, M.	Sievwright, C. W.
Dick, C. S.	Mills, R.	Winstone, Ernestine A.
Doole, T. J.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Riddolls, A. W.

STAGE II.

Beaven, Constance.

STAGE I.

Cave, L. M. H.	Ferguson, D. N.	Insull, H. A. H.
Clark, A. E. E.	Fitzgerald, C. J.	Mitchell, A. E.
Elder, L. L.	Hermans, R. E.	O'Brien, B. J.
Emmett, S.		

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

McGlynn, T. J.

Second Class.

Castle, Olive M.

Third Class.

Beattie, J.	Green, C. G.
Campbell, B. C.	Suekling, E. E.

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Robertson, E. I.

Second Class.

Mitchell, W. S.

Stace, N. E.

Third Class.

Anderson, A. R.	Craven, M. A.	Marks, A.
Arnold, H. C.	Eiby, G. A.	Pulley, P. C.
Cassey, R.	Gallagher, C. V.	Robertson, H. W.
Clarke, P. B.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

STAGE I.

Brock, B. W.
Craven, E. S.
Emmett, S.

Fitzgerald, C.
Insull, H. A.

Menendez, R. R.
Shannon, R. T.

CALCULUS.

Craven, M. A.

Robertson, H. W.

CHEMISTRY.

STAGE III.

First Class.

Bythell, N. J.

White, E. P.

Second Class.

Currie, D. R.
Hoy, K. F.

Neubauer, L. G.
Pilcher, Margaret.

Third Class.

Denham, S. C.

Hull, A. J.

STAGE II.

First Class.

Crawford, R.

Collin, R. N.

Webb, R. L.

Second Class.

Johnston, W. T. G.

Thompson, Barbara M.

Third Class.

Finlayson, W. J.
Hunt, I. S.

Rodda, R. A.
Williamson, H. M.

STAGE I.

First Class.

Jamieson, N. D. (Pr. I.)
Robertson, E. I. (Pr. I.)

Skelley, R. I. R. (Pr. I.)
Stace, N. E. (Pr. II.)

Second Class.

Bowyer, H. G. (Pr. III.)
Findlay, J. F. (Pr. I.)
Hayward, W. J. (Pr. II.)
Hislop, R. N. (Pr. II.)
Lyon, Jean F. W. (Pr. II.)
Martin, G. C. (Pr. III.)

Morrison, C. S. (Pr. I.)
Powdrell, J. D. (Pr. II.)
Pulley, P. C. (Pr. III.)
Raine, J. W. E. (Pr. I.)
Rowan, G. A. (Pr. III.)
Winstone, Ernestine A. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Abraham, May G. (Pr. III.)	Love, J. (Pr. III.)
Aldous, D. J. (Pr. III.)	Lyons, M. (Pr. III.)
Anderson, A. R. (Pr. III.)	Marks, A. (Pr. II.)
Beedie, Margaret M. (Pr. III.)	Marsdon, W. N. (Pr. I.)
Bell, I. (Pr. III.)	Mirams, S. W. P. (Pr. III.)
Brown, Marjorie P. (Pr. II.)	McDonald, T. A. (Pr. III.)
Butchers, J. B. (Pr. III.)	McDougall, Joan K. (Pr. II.)
Cardale, E. (Pr. II.)	McNicol, S. (Pr. III.)
Chisholm, A. S. (Pr. III.)	Osborn, Joy E. M. (Pr. III.)
Clarke, P. B. (Pr. II.)	Orams, K. J. (Pr. II.)
Collin, A. M. (Pr. II.)	Porter, P. F. W. (Pr. III.)
Cotton, G. S. (Pr. III.)	Raymond, J. A. (Pr. III.)
Crane, E. A. (Pr. III.)	Reynolds, G. G. (Pr. II.)
Craven, M. A. (Pr. III.)	Self, Primrose F. (Pr. II.)
Downes, H. E. P. (Pr. III.)	Siewwright, C. W. (Pr. III.)
Edwards, W. P. (Pr. II.)	Suckling, E. E. (Pr. III.)
Eggleton, T. E. (Pr. III.)	Tremewan, C. W. (Pr. III.)
Green, C. G. (Pr. II.)	Trott, T. C. (Pr. III.)
Healy, A. J. (Pr. II.)	Wilson, D. J. (Pr. III.)
Langtry, O. A. (Pr. I.)	

Medical Intermediate, Organic.**First Class.**

Jamieson, N. D.	Raine, J. W. E.	Skelley, R. I. R.
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

Second Class.

Findlay, J. F.	McDougall, Joan K.	Trott, T. C.
Hayward, W. J.	Powdrell, J. D.	Wilson, D. J.
Healy, A. J.		

Third Class.

Abraham, May G.	Hursthouse, D. E.	Mirams, S. W. P.
Beedie, Margaret.	McDonald, T. A.	Raymond, J. A.
Collin, A. M.	Marsdon, W. N.	Stuchbery, L. R.
Cotton, G. S.		

PHYSICS.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Carey, L. B. (Pr. I.)	Gow, I. R. (Pr. III.)
-----------------------	-----------------------

Second Class.

Green, C. G. (Pr. I.)

Third Class.

Goldfinch, R. L. (Pr. II.)	Wilkinson, H. W. (Pr. II.)
Suckling, E. E. (Pr. 1934).	

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Bythel, N. J. (Pr. I.)

Second Class.Gatfield, A. C. (Pr. II.)
McGlynn, T. J. (Pr. II.)

Rowan, G. A. (Pr. I.)

Third Class.Campbell, B. C. (Pr. III.)
Collin, R. N. (Pr. III.)
Dale, J. A. (Pr. III.)
Dale, J. M. (Pr. III.)
Fraser, A. (Pr. III.)
Mason, L. W. (Pr. III.)Meldrum, D. C. (Pr. 1934).
Norman, J. N. M. (Pr. III.)
Russell, R. A. H. (Pr. 1934).
Sandie, J. R. (Pr. III.)
Williams, T. (Pr. III.)**STAGE I.****First Class.**Knowsley, P. C. (Pr. II.)
Land, V. (Pr. I.)
Mander, R. W. R. (Pr. II.)Powell, P. S. (Pr. III.)
Robertson, E. I. (Pr. I.)**Second Class.**Bowyer, H. G. (Pr. II.)
Doole, J. (Pr. III.)
Findlay, J. F. (Pr. III.)
Jamieson, N. D. (Pr. II.)Raine, J. W. E. (Pr. III.)
Reid, D. J. (Pr. 1935).
Stace, N. E. (Pr. I.)**Third Class.**Abraham, May G. (Pr. III.)
Aldous, D. J. (Pr. III.)
Anderson, A. R. (Pr. II.)
Beedie, Margaret M. (Pr. III.)
Cassey, R. (Pr. II.)
Collin, A. M. (Pr. III.)
Craven, M. A. (Pr. III.)
Crawford, R. (Pr. 1935).
Eggleton, T. E. (Pr. 1935).
Eiby, G. A. (Pr. II.)
Hayward, W. J. (Pr. III.)
Lyon, Jean F. W. (Pr. III.)
McDougall, Joan K. (Pr. III.)
Marks, A. (Pr. 1935).Marsdon, W. N. (Pr. III.)
Mills, R. (Pr. 1935).
Mirams, S. W. P. (Pr. III.)
Morrison, C. S. (Pr. III.)
Orams, K. J. (Pr. 1935).
Powdrell, J. D. (Pr. 1935).
Pulley, P. C. (Pr. III.)
Raymond, J. (Pr. III.)
Robertson, H. W. (Pr. I.)
Skelley, R. I. R. (Pr. I.)
Thurston, W. G. (Pr. 1934).
Trott, T. C. (Pr. III.)
Wilson, D. J. (Pr. III.)**Practical Only.**

Watt, I. G. (Pr. III.)

APPLIED PHYSICS.**STAGE III.****Third Class.**

Goldfinch, R. L. (Pr. II.)

STAGE II.**Second Class.**

Gow, I. R. (Pr. III.)

Williams, T. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Fraser, A. (Pr. III.)

Sandle, J. R. (Pr. III.)

GEOLOGY.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Sticht, J. H.

STAGE II.**Third Class.**

Carter, H. W.

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Barker, A. J. D. (Pr. II.)

Fell, H. B. (Pr. I.)

Second Class.

Eggleton, T. E. (Pr. II.)

Thompson, Barbara M. (Pr. III.)

Spiller, D. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Brasted, K. (Pr. II.)

Kean, R. I. (Pr. II.)

Finlayson, W. J. (Pr. III.)

Martin, G. C. (Pr. III.)

Johnston, W. T. G. (Pr. I.)

GEOGRAPHY.**STAGE I.****First Class.**

Boyd, Mary M. M.

Second Class.

Bray, F. R.

Macpherson, Betty M.

Campbell, H. M.

Saunders, J. C.

Third Class.

Ashton, L. N.	Keller, A. J.	Phillipps, Sylvia S.
Claris, G. K.	Kelly, W. H.	Roberts, Jean A.
Feigler, G. H.	Manz, A. H.	Tier, F. A.

BOTANY.**STAGE II.A.****First Class.**

Fell, H. B. (Pr. I.)	Kean, Geraldine M. (Pr. II.)
Fletcher, Helen M. (Pr. II.)	Pileher, Margaret B. (Pr. II.)

Second Class.

Clarkson, K. G. (Pr. I.)	Gibbons, Marjorie C. (Pr. I.)
--------------------------	-------------------------------

Third Class.

Maysmor, Helen D. (Pr. III.)	Ward, R. K. (Pr. I.)
Neubauer, L. G. (Pr. III.)	

STAGE II.B.**Second Class.**

Mouat, H. M. (Practical only).

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Bythell, Joan M. (Pr. I.)	Self, Primrose F. (Pr. I.)
Osborn, Joy E. M. (Pr. II.)	

Second Class.

Brasted, K. (Pr. I.)	Mawby, Sadie (Pr. II.)
Garnham, R. L. (Pr. III.)	Tremewan, C. W. (Pr. III.)

Third Class.

Cardale, E. (Pr. III.)	Robinson, D. J. (Pr. 1935).
Langtry, O. A. (Pr. III.)	Watt, I. G. (Practical only, III.)
Olive, H. T. G. (Pr. II.)	

ZOOLOGY.**STAGE II.A.****First Class.**

Brasted, K. (Pr. II.)	Gibbons, Marjorie C. (Pr. I.)
Currie, D. R. (Pr. III.)	Rapson, A. M. (Pr. II.)
Fell, H. B. (Pr. I.)	

Second Class.

Clarkson, K. G. (Pr. II.)	Sticht, J. H. (Pr. III.)
Pileher, Margaret B. (Pr. II.)	Ward, R. K. (Pr. I.)

Third Class.

Coup, M. R. (Pr. II.)	Maysmor, Helen D. (Pr. III.)
Crawford, R. (Pr. III.)	Olive, H. T. G. (Pr. II.)
Gidall, A. O. (Pr. III.)	Robertson, Monica (Pr. III.)
Johnston, W. T. G. (Pr. III.)	Spiller, D. (Pr. I.)

ZOOLOGY.**STAGE I.****First Class.**

Barker, A. J. D. (Pr. II.)	Osborn, Joy E. M. (Pr. I.)
Dallard, Lynette A. B. (Pr. I.)	Winstone, Ernestine A. (Pr. II.)

Second Class.

Findlay, J. F. (Pr. II.)	Mirams, S. W. P. (Pr. II.)
Knowsley, P. C. (Pr. I.)	Raine, J. W. E. (Pr. II.)
Lyons, Jean F. W. (Pr. II.)	Rodda, R. A. (Pr. II.)
McDougall, Joan H. (Pr. II.)	Smith, Flora (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Abraham, May G. (Pr. II.)	Raymond, J. (Pr. II.)
Cardale, E. (Pr. II.)	Self, Primrose F. (Pr. II.)
Healy, A. J. (Pr. III.)	Skelley, R. I. R. (Pr. II.)
Kean, R. I. (Pr. II.)	Webber, Nancy (Pr. II.)
McDonald, T. A. (Pr. II.)	

Practical Only.

Aldous, D. J. (Pr. II.)	Powell, P. S. (Pr. II.)
Halliwell, H. G. B. (Pr. II.)	Reynolds, G. G. (Pr. II.)
Maysmor, Esther J. (Pr. II.)	

JURISPRUDENCE.**Second Class.**

Bergin, J. B.	Dale, T. W.
---------------	-------------

Third Class.

Fraser, J. A.	Logan, I. M.	Scott, R. C. E.
Gawith, A. A.	Mills, B. S.	Till, J. W. G.
Hereus, A. G.	Parkin, F. L.	Wade, A. W.
Hornsby, M. T.	Saxton, F. A. E.	Wilson, I. F. E.
Johnston, R. H.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Aikman, C. C.	Menzies, D. B.
Evans, E. L.	Reece, G. R.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.**Second Class.**

Bergin, J. B.	Hornsby, M. T.	Wade, A. W.
Dale, T. W.	Sellers, J. N.	

Third Class.

Austin, W. S.	Parkin, F. L.	Stanford, R. J.
Hercus, A. G.	Rose, L. G.	Till, J. W. G.
Logan, I. M.	Saxton, F. A. E.	Wilson, I. F. E.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Evans, E. L.	Ralfe, T. G.	Stephenson, C. R.
O'Connor, B. M.	Reece, G. R.	

ROMAN LAW.**Second Class.**

Jensen, A. E.	Sellers, J. N.
---------------	----------------

Third Class.

Hercus, A. G.	Ongley, J. A.	Saxton, F. A. E.
Horsley, K. R.	O'Regan, J. B.	Scrymgeour, D. R.
Morgan, M. L.	Rose, L. G.	Simpson, R. S. V.
Morrison, N. A.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Aikman, C. C.	Evans, T. K.	Wilson, W. W. F.
---------------	--------------	------------------

INTERNATIONAL LAW.**Third Class.**

Armour, A. H.	Gough, K. A.	Stacey, R.
Craig, A. A.	Horsley, A. G.	Tate, E. L.
Fry, E. J.	Matthewson, G. W. A.	Verschaffelt, P. N.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Lees, L. D.	Moore, P. S.	Wilson, J. A.
-------------	--------------	---------------

CONFLICT OF LAWS.**Third Class.**

Armour, A. H.	Horsley, A. G.	Tate, J. W.
Craig, A. A.	Stacey, R.	Verschaffelt, P. N.
Gough, K. A.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Johanson, B. W.	Moore, P. S.	Wilson, J. A.
-----------------	--------------	---------------

TRUSTS AND WILLS.**First Class.**

Meek, R. L.

Second Class.

Evans, H. J.

Holderness, J. H.

Park, I. S.

Third Class.Aimers, J. B.
Agar, R. S. C.
Baird, R. W.
Billing, H. B.
Donne, G. J.Ellingham, W. L.
Edgley, R. W.
Harding, B. I.
Jack, R. E.
Miller, R. S.Muir, Kathleen S.
Page, E. F.
Shayle-George, S. J.
Withers, J. S.**CRIMINAL LAW.****Second Class.**

Holderness, J. H.

Third Class.Aimers, J. B.
Agar, R. S. C.
Baird, R. W.
Craig, A. A.
Donne, G. J.
Ellingham, W. L.Gerard, J. D.
Harding, B. I.
Jensen, A. E.
Meek, R. L.
O'Connor, A. C.Reid, K. G.
Rockel, E.
Simpson, R. S. V.
Sivyer, H. S.
Tate, J. W.**EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**

Evans, C. S.

O'Dea, D.

TORTS.**First Class.**

Meek, R. L.

Second Class.

Evans, H. J.

Park, I. S.

Third Class.Agar, R. S. C.
Baird, R. W.
Donne, G. J.
Ellingham, W. L.
Gerard, J. D.Harding, B. I.
Holderness, J. H.
Jensen, A. E.
O'Connor, A. C.
Reid, K. G.Shayle-George, S. J.
Simpson, R. S. V.
Sivyer, H. S.
Tate, E. L.**EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**

Hall, W. J.

Johnstone, R. I.

PROPERTY.**Second Class.**

Gerard, J. D.

Morrison, N. A.

Third Class.

O'Regan, J. B.

Rapley, G. T.

Te Punga, H. P.

Ongley, J. A.

Scrymgeour, D. R.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Horn, J. R. P.

Johnstone, R. I.

CONTRACT.**First Class.**

Morrison, N. A.

Second Class.

Ongley, J. A.

Third Class.

Hereus, A. G.

O'Regan, J. B.

Richards, G. D.

Luxford, P. J.

Rapley, G. T.

Rose, L. G.

McEwen, J. M.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Aikman, C. C.

Horn, J. R. P.

Burrows, C. D.

Johnstone, R. I.

EVIDENCE.**Second Class.**

Horsley, A. G.

Verschaffelt, P. N.

Tate, J. W.

Withers, J. S.

Third Class.

Aimers, J. B.

Fry, E. J. W.

Miller, R. S.

Armour, A. H.

Gough, K. A.

Page, E. F.

Craig, A. A.

Jack, R. E.

Rockel, E.

Edgley, R. W.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Evans, C. S.

Sturrock, C. R.

Wilson, J. A.

PROCEDURE.**Second Class.**

Fry, E. J. W.

Horsley, A. G.

Wilson, J. F.

Third Class.

Armour, A. H.

Edgley, R. W.

Tate, J. W.

Billing, H. B.

Gough, K. A.

Verschaffelt, P. N.

Craig, A. A.

Jack, R. E.

Warren, P. H.

Duncan, H. G.

Page, E. F.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Jones, V. E. Wilson, J. A.

COMPANY LAW AND BANKRUPTCY.

First Class.

Meek, R. L.

Second Class.

Park, I. S. Tate, E. L.

Third Class.

Aimers, J. B.	Ellingham, W. L.	Muir, Kathleen S.
Agar, R. S. C.	Harding, B. I.	O'Connor, H. C.
Baird, R. W.	Holderness, J. H.	Page, E. F.
Donne, G. J.	Miller, R. S.	Shayle-George, S. J.

EXEMPTED STUDENT.

O'Dea, D.

Certificate in Conveyancing.

Baird, R. W.	Gerard, J. D.	Park, I. S.
Billing, H. B.	Harding, B. I.	Serymgeour, D. R.
Craig, A. A.	Jack, R. E.	Shayle-George, S. J.
Dean, D. S.	Jensen, A. E.	Simpson, R. S. V.
Donne, G. J.	Meek, R. L.	Tate, E. L.
Edgley, R. W.	Miller, R. S.	Tate, J. W.
Ellingham, W. L.	Muir, Kathleen S.	Watts, J. W. P.
Evans, H. J.	O'Connor, A. C.	Withers, J. S.

SOCIOLOGY.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Bliss, G. B. C.	Tosswill, R. G.	Verry, H. L.
Hornsby, M. T.	Tunnicliff, N. H.	

HEBREW.

STAGE I.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Caselberg, Sonia F. Greenberg, S.

MAORI.

EXEMPTED STUDENT.

Parker, W.

Recommended for confirmation of Provisional Matriculation as from the beginning of 1936

Ashbridge, G. R.	Greenberg, Solomon.
Combs, W. L.	Pardey, N. G.

ALPHABETICAL ROLL OF GRADUATES

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. First-Class Honours. | d. Lady Stout Bursar. |
| 2. Second-Class Honours. | r. Lissie Rathbone Scholar. |
| 3. Third-Class Honours. | n. Habens Prize. |
| a. Entrance Scholar. | *. Deceased. |
| b. Senior Scholar. | A. Post Graduate Scholarship in Arts |
| c. John Tinline Scholar. | D. Bruce Dall Prize. |
| d. Exhibition Science Scholar. | F. Farmers' Union Scholarship. |
| e. Rhodes Scholar. | G. Sir George Grey Scholarship. |
| f. French Travelling Scholarship. | J. Jacob Joseph Scholarship. |
| g. Good Prize. | L. Travelling Scholarship in Law. |
| h. Research Scholar. | R. Sarah Anne Rhodes Scholar. |
| i. Bowen Prize. | S. Post-Graduate Scholar in Science. |
| j. Macmillan-Brown Prize. | T. Taranaki Scholar. |
| l. Cook Prize. | Z. Sarah Anne Rhodes Fellow. |
| o. Sir Robt. Stout Scholar. | M. James Macintosh Scholarship. |

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| * ABERNETHY, Allan Hector..... | B.Com. 1927 |
| a ABRAHAM, Henry James McKellar..... | B.Sc. 1935 |
| 2J ACHESON, Frank Oswald Victor..... | LL.M. 1913 |
| ADAMS, Gerald William Howard..... | B.Com. 1933 |
| a ADAMS, Howard Dartrey Charles..... | LL.B. 1918 |
| ADAMS, Robert Tasman..... | LL.B. 1918 |
| ADLAM, Ronald Charles..... | B.A. 1929 |
| AIM, Edward James..... | M.A. 1930 |
| AIM, Isabel Florence (<i>née</i> Scarfe)..... | B.A. 1929 |
| e AITKEN, George Gothard..... | B.A. 1922 |
| AITKEN, Graham Thoms..... | B.Sc. 1936 |
| ALCORN, Winifred Jean..... | M.A. 1932 |
| 2a ALDIS, Wilfred Charles Arthur..... | M.A. 1926 |
| ALLAN, Colin Barkwith..... | LL.B. 1927 |
| ALLAN, Hector Frank..... | B.Sc. 1925, B.A. 1929 |
| ab ALLAN, John Aitken..... | M.A. 1921 |
| baG ALLEN, Natalie Constance Bowen..... | B.Sc. 1915 |
| ALSTON, Donald Victor..... | LL.B. 1934 |
| ANDERSON, Agnes Evelyn..... | B.A. 1936 |
| ANDERSON, Duncan Frederick..... | B.Com. 1936 |
| 1 ANDERSON, Joan Alice Thama..... | M.Sc. 1934 |
| 2J ANDERSON, Ethel Emily Milford (<i>née</i> Martin)..... | M.A. 1906 |
| ANDREW, Edith Tangye..... | B.A. 1921 |
| 8 ANDREW, William Jeffrey..... | M.A. 1907 |
| J ANDREWS, Davis Ernest..... | M.Sc. 1935 |
| * ANDREWS, Edward Weston..... | B.A. 1905 |
| 1b ANDREWS, Stanley George..... | M.A. 1936 |
| ANSON, Janet Margaret..... | B.Sc. 1920 |
| APLIN, Grace May..... | B.A. 1923 |
| ARCHIBALD, Charles Ian Warwick..... | B.Sc. 1935 |
| ARCUS, Donald Wilfred..... | LL.B. 1936 |
| ARDELL, Beatrice Evelyn..... | M.Sc. 1933 |
| a3 ARMS, George Edward..... | LL.M. 1923 |
| ARMSTRONG, Beryl Gladys..... | B.A. 1919 |
| *aG ARMSTRONG, Purvis Ford..... | B.A. 1914 |
| ARNDT, Charles Henry..... | LL.M. 1932 |
| ARTHUR, Clarence Adolphus..... | LL.B. 1909 |
| ARTHUR, George..... | B.A. 1927 |
| 2R ARTHUR, Ivy Ellen Huston..... | M.Sc. 1930 |
| ASHBY, Joan..... | B.A. 1935 |

	ASHCROFT, Basil Davey.....	B.A.	1909
	ASHENDEN, Noel.....	B.Com.	1935
	ASHLEY-JONES, Arthur.....	B.Com.	1936
2	ASHWIN, Bernard Karl.....	M.Com.	1925
	ASTLE, Norma.....	B.A.	1926
	ASTON, Wilfred Burt.....	LL.B.	1913
	ATKINS, Arnold Sharp.....	M.A.	1929
b2J	ATKINSON, Constance Hindmarsh (<i>née</i> Shields).....	M.A.	1918
	ATKINSON, Janet.....	B.A.	1931
	ATKINSON, Leonard Allan.....	M.Com.	1936
	ATKINSON, Marjorie.....	B.Com.	1932
2	ATMORE, Charles Frederick.....	LL.M.	1928
	AUSTAD, Harold Iver.....	B.Com.	1930
	AVANN, Alice Rona (<i>née</i> Benbow).....	M.A.	1928
	BAGLEY, Cedric John.....	B.A.	1927
	BAGNALL, Austin Graham.....	B.A.	1936
M1b	BAILEY, Colin Lennie.....	M.A.	1930
	BAILEY, Henry Charles.....	LL.B.	1931
	BAILLIE, Elizabeth McFarlane Fullarton.....	B.A.	1932
	BAILLIE, Fraser John Edward.....	B.Sc.	1929
	BATN, Robert George Gardiner.....	LL.B.	1926
	BAIRD, William George.....	M.A. 1926, LL.B.	1928
ab	BAKER, Harold Leonard.....	B.A.	1936
	BAKER, John Victor Tuwhakahewa.....	B.A.	1935
a	BAKER-GABB, Mary (<i>née</i> Montgomery).....	B.A.	1905
	BALHAM, Walter Frederick Charles.....	B.A.	1925
	BALHARRY, John Bruce.....	B.Com.	1932
	BALL, Charles Edward Huia.....	LL.M.	1929
	BALL, Douglas George.....	LL.B. 1924, M.A.	1933
*	BALLACHEY, Ernest Harold.....	B.A.	1904
	BANCKS, Norman.....	B.A.	1935
	BANNISTER, Barbara Merenea.....	Mus.B.	1936
	BANNISTER, Helen Monteith.....	B.Sc.	1933
ba2G	BARKAS, Mary Rushton.....	M.Sc.	1910
	BARKER, Arthur John David.....	B.A.	1935
	BARKER, Douglas William Ashley.....	B.Com.	1932
	BARLING, Kenneth John.....	B.A.	1928
	BARNES, Kathleen Ray.....	B.A.	1928
b1	BARNETT, Graham Roy.....	M.A.	1908
	BARNETT, Maud.....	B.A.	1913
1bGJ	BARNICOAT, Cuthbert Richmond.....	M.Sc.	1926
2	BARTLETT, Cora.....	M.A.	1928
b3	BARTLEY, Francis William Stanislaus.....	M.A.	1909
	BARTON, Cranleigh Harper.....	LL.B.	1915
1J	BARROWCLOUGH, Jessie Simpson (<i>née</i> Dunn).....	M.A.	1919
	BARWELL, John Samuel.....	M.A.	1933
a	BASTINGS, Lyndon.....	B.A. 1914, M.Sc.	1921
	BATE, Walter Edwin.....	LL.M.	1923
	BATES, Eric Mervyn.....	B.Sc.	1927
2	BATES, Frederick Arthur.....	M.A.	1918
	BATTERSBY, Rose Isabella.....	B.Sc.	1926
	BAUME, Sidney Erne.....	LL.B.	1932
	BAUMGART, Frances Jane (<i>née</i> Grant).....	B.A.	1907
*1	BEAGLEHOLE, Edward William.....	M.A.	1908
	BEAGLEHOLE, Elsie Mary (<i>née</i> Holmes).....	B.A.	1924
A1bJ	BEAGLEHOLE, Ernest.....	M.A.	1928
A1	BEAGLEHOLE, John Cawte.....	M.A.	1924
	BEAGLEHOLE, Keith.....	B.Sc.	1924
	BEARD, Thomas Edward.....	LL.B. 1930, M.A.	1935
*	BECKETT, Wilfred Gibbs.....	LL.B.	1904
	BECKINGSALE, Frank Roy Nelson.....	LL.B.	1926
	BECKINGSALE, Lucy.....	B.A.	1906

	BECKWAY, Rere Constance.....	M.A.	1930
	BEDINGFIELD, Douglas Laurence	LL.B.	1926
*	BEDINGFIELD, Douglas Sherry.....	B.A.	1908
2	BEE, James.....	M.A. 1889, M.Sc.	1906
1	BEE, John Guthrie.....	M.A.	1907
2	BEGGS, Phyllis Eileen.....	M.Sc.	1925
	BELL, Florance Annie Isittene.....	B.A.	1925
	BELL, Marion Ogilvie.....	B.A.	1936
2	BENGE, Alfred Havelock.....	M.A.	1932
	BENGE, Alfred James Havelock.....	B.A.	1912
	BENGE, Thomas Ilyffe.....	B.Com.	1935
	BENNETT, John Bosley.....	B.A.	1928
2	BENSON, Norma Beatrice.....	M.Sc.	1935
	BERENDSEN, Carl August.....	LL.B.	1914
	BERTRAM, Blanche Marion.....	B.A.	1932
b	BERRY, Alice Gertrude (<i>née</i> Brown).....	B.A.	1925
	BERRY, Mabel Una (<i>née</i> Loftus).....	B.A.	1919
	BERRY, Raymond Victor.....	B.Sc.	1936
	BIBBY, James Bruce.....	B.A.	1935
2b	BIBBY, Lawrence Vincent.....	M.A.	1930
2b	BICKERTON, William Maxwell.....	M.A.	1924
b3	BIGGAR, Robert Hedley.....	M.A.	1911
	BILLING, Henry Reginald.....	LL.B.	1927
	BINGHAM, Fanny Dorothy.....	M.A.	1920
	BIRD, Alfred Watson.....	B.A.	1928
	BIRD, Margaret Ruth.....	B.A.	1936
	BIRKS, Walter Richard.....	LL.M.	1935
2	BIRNIE, Elizabeth Wells.....	M.A.	1933
2	BIRNIE, Katherine Charlotte.....	M.A.	1929
	BIRNIE, William Lockhart.....	B.Com.	1935
	BIRTLES, Alfred James.....	B.Sc.	1935
	BISHOP, Cecil John.....	B.A.	1934
2	BISHOP, Henry James.....	LL.M.	1932
	BISHOP, Kathrene Maude (<i>née</i> McQuillan).....	B.A.	1927
	BISHOP, Mona Ethel.....	B.A.	1936
3J	BISLEY, Elizabeth Maggie (<i>née</i> Shirer).....	M.A.	1915
	BLACKBURN, Phyllis.....	B.A.	1928
	BLACKER, Henrietta.....	B.A.	1919
	BLACK, Joseph Bower.....	B.Com.	1932
2	BLACK, Marjorie Edith Stuart.....	M.A.	1936
	BLAIR, Mary Alice.....	B.Sc.	1902
2	BLAKE, Bert Newman Thornton.....	M.A.	1915
	BLAKE, Gordon Charles.....	B.Com.	1927
	BLAKENEY, Jack Morris.....	B.A.	1926
	BLANE, Clifford George.....	M.A.	1933
	BLATHWAYT, John de Visme Wynter.....	LL.B.	1927
ba2	BOGLE, Bertha Isabel Langley (<i>née</i> Reeve).....	M.A.	1911
*	BOGLE, Gilbert Vere.....	B.A.	1908
	BOLLINGER, Elsie Margaret.....	M.A.	1908
	BOND, Elon.....	B.Sc.	1916
	BOSWELL, David John.....	B.Com.	1936
2	BOURKE, Laurence Philip.....	M.A.	1933
	BOWATER, Harold Richard.....	M.A.	1922
	BOWIE, Philip Trent.....	B.Com.	1936
	BOWLER, Frederick Columbus.....	B.A.	1910
2	BOWLER, Clifford Patrick.....	M.A.	1931
	BOYD, Ian Logan.....	B.A.	1933
J1b	BOYD, Mary Mackay Macdonald.....	M.Sc.	1935
	BOYES, Ernest Edmund Cave.....	B.A.	1926
*1AJ	BRADDOCK, Catherine Christina.....	M.A.	1917
	BRADLY, Raymond Leopold.....	B.A.	1933
	BRADSHAW, Robert Colville.....	B.Com.	1934
a	BRAILS福德, John Annesley.....	B.A.	1904

	BRANDT, Carl William.....	M.Sc.	1934
	BRENT, Herbert Cyril.....	B.Sc.	1923
	BRIAN, Alan.....	B.Com.	1936
	BRIGGS, Dorothy.....	B.A.	1936
	BRIGGS, Gerald Gordon.....	LL.B.	1923
d	BRIGGS, Mildred.....	B.A.	1931
	BRIGGS, Winifred May.....	B.A.	1934
	BRIGHT, William James.....	B.Com.	1935
e	BRITLAND, Doreen Mary.....	M.A.	1924
a	BRITLAND, James Joseph George.....	M.Sc.	1932
	BRITTON, William Leslie Shirthiff.....	M.A.	1931
	BROAD, Philip Benedict.....	LL.B.	1913
	BROAD, Rowland Prows.....	B.A.	1929
*1	BROADGATE, Frederick Lawrence King.....	M.Sc.	1915
	BROCK, Charles Lawrence.....	B.A.	1924
ba2	BROCK, Herbert Frank.....	M.A.	1913
	BROCKETT, Arthur Ernest.....	M.A. 1918, B.Com.	1918
	BRODIE, Archibald Douglas.....	LL.B.	1911
	BRODIE, Henry George.....	LL.B.	1922
Gb	BRODIE, John Earle.....	M.Sc.	1921
1	BROGAN, Francis Joseph Anthony.....	M.Sc.	1927
	BROOKER, Ellen Jane (<i>née</i> Hunt).....	B.A.	1913
	BROOKER, Percival Mahan.....	LL.B.	1931
2	BROOKER, Stanley George.....	M.Sc.	1933
	BROOMFIELD, Ethel Marjorie (<i>née</i> Adkin).....	B.A.	1916
	BROSNAN, Francis Thomas.....	LL.B.	1922
	BROSNAN, James Deen.....	LL.B.	1926
	BROUGHTON, Winifred Alice.....	B.Com.	1934
	BROWN, Alexandra Mary.....	B.A.	1901
	BROWN, Alice Mary.....	B.A.	1929
	BROWN, Charles Stanley.....	LL.B.	1919
	BROWN, Claude Anstice.....	LL.B.	1915
oab1	BROWN, Cyril Maxwell Palmer.....	M.A.	1936
	BROWN, Doris Muriel.....	B.A.	1936
	BROWN, Jemima (<i>née</i> Kennedy).....	M.A.	1913
	BROWN, John Kerr.....	M.A.	1927
	BROWN, Joyce Miller.....	B.A.	1933
	BROWN, Mary Lillian.....	B.A.	1924
	BROWN, Nina Sybil.....	M.A.	1936
	BROWN, William Binet.....	M.A.	1926
	BROWN, Winton Byron.....	LL.B.	1922
2	BROWNE, Christine Mary.....	M.A.	1935
	BROWNE, Maude Josephine.....	B.A.	1930
	BRUCE, Helen Maisie.....	B.A.	1925
3	BRUCE, Isabella Donnet.....	M.A.	1908
G	BRUCE, Robert Marshall.....	B.Sc.	1916
a2	BRYANT, Max Gordon.....	M.A.	1931
	BRYANT, Robert Catley.....	M.A.	1928
	BRYANT, William Henderson.....	B.A.	1936
	BRYDEN, William Arthur.....	B.Com.	1934
	BUCHANAN, Catherine.....	M.A.	1927
	BUCKLEY, Patricia Mary.....	B.A.	1932
	BUCKLEY, William Bernard.....	B.A.	1922
	BUDGE, Eric Gabriel (<i>née</i> Pigou).....	M.A.	1933
	BUIST, Agnes Myrtle (<i>née</i> Pigou).....	M.A.	1925
2	BULLEN, Kitty Clara Frances.....	M.A.	1929
	BULLOCK, Harry Kenneth.....	LL.B.	1928
ba12GJ	BURBIDGE, Percy William.....	M.Sc.	1912
	BURKE, Ambrose Patrick.....	LL.B.	1931
	BURNS, Andrew Nisbet.....	M.A.	1912
	BURNS, Douglas McNeil.....	B.Sc.	1933
	BURNS, Hector Nisbet.....	LL.B.	1927
3	BURNS, John Campbell.....	M.A.	1912

	BURNS, Robert Alexander.....	LL.B.	1931
	BURRELL, Evelyn Jean.....	B.A.	1931
	BURRIDGE, Ross Reginald.....	LL.B.	1914
	BURROW, Marjorie.....	B.A.	1932
	BURTON, John Vernon.....	B.Sc.	1925
	BURTON, Robert Christian Cooper.....	LL.M.	1925
	BURTON, Thomas Herbert.....	B.A.	1926
	BUSH, Elizabeth Jane.....	B.Sc.	1936
2	BUTCHER, Myra Jean.....	M.A.	1933
	BUTLER, John James William.....	LL.B.	1928
	BUTTON, Kenneth Francis.....	B.A.	1930
	BUTLER, Muriel Caroline.....	B.A.	1935
1	BYDDER, Edith Constance Gwennydd.....	M.A.	1936
	BYRNE, Joseph.....	LL.B.	1919
	BYRNE, Norman Alexander.....	M.A. 1920, LL.B.	1924
3	CADDICK, Alfred Edward.....	M.A.	1912
	CAHILL, Bartholomew O'Rourke.....	B.A. 1929, LL.M.	1930
	CAIN, Gordon.....	LL.B.	1936
	CAIRNS, David.....	B.Sc.	1936
2	CAIRNS, Laura Alice.....	M.A.	1934
2	CALDWELL, Guy Lawrence.....	LL.M.	1930
	CALDWELL, Kenneth Sholto.....	LL.B.	1915
2	CALLAGHAN, Cyril Joseph.....	M.A.	1933
	CALLANDER, Roselyn Victoria.....	B.A.	1929
	CALLOW, Douglas William.....	B.Sc.	1935
	CALMAN, William George.....	B.A.	1929
	CALVERT, Cyril Gordon.....	B.A.	1931
	CAMBOURN, Frances.....	B.A.	1935
1b	CAMPBELL, Arnold Everitt.....	M.A.	1930
1ba	CAMPBELL, Beatrice Mary S.....	M.A.	1923
a2b	CAMPBELL, Ian Drummond.....	LL.M.	1935
	CAMPBELL, Jessie (née Scott).....	B.A.	1912
AJ1	CAMPBELL, Richard Mitchelson.....	LL.B. 1923, M.A.	1926
	CARLYON, Clement Ian.....	B.Com.	1934
	CARRAD, John Albert.....	LL.B.	1932
	CARREL, Vida Doris.....	B.A.	1923
	CARROLL, Kathleen Annie.....	M.A.	1924
	CARTER, Norman Robey.....	B.Sc.	1924
	CARVER, Henry George.....	M.A.	1930
	CARRUTH, Gladys May (née Hammond).....	B.A.	1915
*a3	CASEY, Ellen Christine.....	M.A.	1912
*3	CASTLE, Arthur Penfold.....	M.A.	1913
	CASTLE, John George Thomas.....	M.A.	1918
	CATHIE, Jean Margaret.....	B.A.	1932
ba1J	CATHIE, Winifred Agnes.....	M.A.	1918
	CATTANACH, Agnes Ella Rose.....	B.A.	1928
	CATTANACH, Jean Butler.....	B.A.	1932
	CAUGHLEY, Annie Kathleen.....	B.A.	1935
	CAUGHLEY, Frank Gordon.....	B.A. 1925, M.Sc.	1932
	CHADWICK, Robert Briton Glen.....	LL.B.	1933
	CHAMBERLAIN, Edythe Grace (née Waddington).....	B.A.	1918
	CHAMBERLAIN, Edmund Edinborough.....	M.Sc.	1929
	CHAPLIN, Helen Mary (née Calliphronas).....	B.A.	1919
	CHAPLIN, Waiter Thomas.....	LL.B.	1926
	CHAPMAN, Louisa Jane.....	B.A.	1918
	CHAPMAN, Rhoda Mary.....	B.A.	1925
	CHAPPLE, Leonard James Bancroft.....	B.A. 1921, B.Com.	1929
	CHARLES, Leonard Andrews.....	LL.B.	1921
	CHARTERS, Alexander Burnett.....	M.A.	1909
2	CHARTERS, John Leslie.....	LL.M.	1935
	CHATWIN, Lothair Aris.....	LL.B.	1925
	CHESTERMAN, Erl Richard.....	B.A.	1935

	r	CHILDS, Clare Minnie.....	B.A.	1936
		CHISHOLM, Joyce Amy.....	B.A.	1933
		CHISHOLM, Lovdy Hilda.....	M.A.	1933
		CHRISP, Dawson Ernest.....	LL.B.	1925
		CHRISP, Harry Dawson.....	LL.B.	1919
	2	CHRISTIE, Andrew Leslie Munro.....	M.Sc.	1934
	2a	CHRISTIE, Elliott Martin.....	M.Sc.	1922
		CHRISTIE, Ethel May.....	B.A.	1935
		CHRISTIE, James.....	LL.M.	1915
		CHRISTIE, Roy Cameron.....	LL.B.	1923
	2	CLACHAN, Mary Crawford.....	M.A.	1915
	T	CLARE, Norman Trevor.....	M.Sc.	1935
		CLARK, David.....	LL.B.	1932
	2	CLARK, Maida Jessie.....	M.A.	1925
		CLARK, Muriel Winifred.....	B.A.	1935
		CLARK, Harold Vernon.....	M.A.	1932
		CLARK, Olive May Dorset.....	B.A.	1929
		CLARK, Percival James Comfort.....	M.Sc.	1932
		CLARKE, Ronald Oliver Robert.....	LL.M.	1931
	*3	CLARKSON, Richard Potts.....	M.A.	1907
		CLAYTON, Kenneth Cameron.....	LL.B.	1920
		CLAYTON, Ruth Lily Gertrude.....	B.A.	1907
		CLEGG, Jesse Elias Bruce.....	B.A.	1936
		CLEGHORN, Ida Frances (<i>née</i> Tennent).....	B.A.	1908
		CLENDON, John Sidney.....	LL.B.	1936
		CLENDON, Nancy Claire.....	B.A.	1935
	3	CLERE, Florence Winifred (<i>née</i> Cooke).....	M.A.	1911
		CLERE, Frederick Temple.....	LL.B.	1914
	2	CLINKARD, George William.....	M.Com.	1921
	3	COAD, Nellie Euphemia.....	M.A.	1914
		COLEBROOK, Evelyn Jean.....	M.A.	1932
		COLEMAN, Patrick John Macbeth.....	LL.B.	1935
		COLLIE, Edward Norman.....	Mus.B.	1913
	1J	COLLINS, Charles Bower.....	LL.M.	1909
	1	COMBS, Frank Livingstone.....	M.A.	1915
		COMRIE, Jessie Revina.....	B.Sc.	1929
		CONNELL, John Andrew.....	B.Com.	1934
		CONNELL, Richard Calderwood.....	LL.B.	1936
	a2	CONOLLY, Winifred Annie (<i>née</i> Teychenne).....	M.A.	1912
		CONWAY, Walter Hugh.....	M.A.	1933
		COOK, Enid Delvalle.....	B.A.	1935
		COOK, Henry George.....	Mus.B.	1935
		COOK, Henry Lawrence.....	LL.B.	1912
		COOK, Howard Raitton.....	B.Com.	1932
		COOK, Olivia May.....	B.A.	1925
	*	COOKE, Charles John.....	B.A.	1903
	3	COOKE, Florence Winifred.....	M.A.	1911
		COOKE, George Percy.....	B.A.	1933
	a	COOKE, Philip Brunskill.....	LL.B.	1913
		COOPER, George Ormond.....	LL.B.	1931
	R2a	COPPING, Alice Mary.....	M.Sc.	1927
		CORDERY, Hugh Sherwood.....	B.Com.	1926
		CORKILL, Gladys Mary (<i>née</i> Lawry).....	B.A.	1925
		CORMACK, Harrison William.....	B.Sc.	1928
	ba11	CORNISH, Henry Havelock.....	M.A., LL.B.	1916
		CORSER, Douglas James.....	B.Com.	1935
	2	COTTIER, William.....	M.Sc.	1929
		COUP, Ngaire Elizabeth.....	B.A.	1934
		COUPER, Ellen Geraldine.....	B.A.	1923
	a1J	COUSINS, Alan Murray.....	LL.M.	1922
		COUSINS, Eric Glanville.....	M.A.	1925
		COUSINS, Keith Leslie.....	LL.B.	1933
		COWDELL, Joseph Huia.....	LL.B.	1928

	COWLES, Jabez Alfred.....	B.A.	1901
1	COX, Edwin Thomas.....	M.A.	1915
	CRABB, Lillian Laura.....	B.A.	1918
a	CRAIG, Agnes Beatrice.....	B.A. 1926, LL.B.	1928
	CRAIG, George.....	LL.D.	1929
	CRAWFORD, Elizabeth Chilman (<i>née</i> Wilson).....	B.A.	1904
	CREASE, Karl Frederick.....	B.Sc.	1929
	CROKER, Audrey Basil.....	LL.B.	1923
1J	CROKER, Olive Rita (<i>née</i> Salmon).....	M.A.	1919
	CROSS, Rona.....	M.A.	1928
	CROSSLEY, Graham.....	LL.M.	1933
	CRUIKSHANK, David James.....	LL.B.	1924
2J	CUDDIE, James Robert.....	M.A.	1916
	CULLEN, Alfred James.....	B.Sc.	1921
	CULLEN, Joseph John.....	B.A.	1917
	CULLINANE, Denis Chrispin.....	LL.B.	1924
a	CUMBERWORTH, Ronald William.....	B.A.	1923
	CUMMING, Alexander.....	B.A.	1926
	CUMMING, Clyde Alexander.....	M.A.	1921
	CUMMING, William Athol.....	B.A.	1930
2	CUNNINGHAM, Gordon Herriot.....	LL.M. 1922, M.Sc.	1926
		Ph.D. 1927, D.Sc.	1932
	CUNNINGHAM, Herbert Adam.....	LL.D.	1931
1Jb	CUNNINGHAM, Ira James.....	M.Sc.	1929
3	CURRIE, Amy Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1909
	CURRY, Vivian Ivan.....	B.A.	1928
	DAGGER, James Robertson.....	M.Sc.	1927
	DALE, James Murray.....	LL.B.	1912
2J	DALE, Maud Mary (<i>née</i> Rigg).....	M.A. 1905, M.Sc.	1907
3	DALE, Margaret Frances.....	M.A.	1908
	DALEFIELD, Lydia Alice.....	B.A.	1927
	DALGLISH, Douglas James.....	LL.B.	1926
	DALGLISH, Keith Merlin.....	LL.B.	1929
	DALGLISH, Robert Graeme Gilbert.....	M.A.	1936
*G	DALL, George Bruce.....	B.Sc.	1918
	DALLASTON, Louisa Naomi.....	B.A.	1908
	DANIELS, Edward.....	B.Com.	1929
	DANIELL, Helen Mary (<i>née</i> Mellor).....	B.A.	1915
	D'ARCY, Douglas Clendon.....	LL.B.	1931
	DARROCH, Ian Francis.....	B.Sc.	1934
	DASH, John.....	M.A.	1929
	DAVEY, George Henry.....	B.A.	1923
	DAVEY, Ivor.....	B.A.	1908
	DAVEY, Mary Elizabeth (<i>née</i> Murray).....	B.A.	1915
	DAVIDSON, Aileen May.....	B.Com.	1935
	DAVIDSON, James Wightman.....	B.A.	1936
	DAVIES, Alfred Noden.....	LL.B.	1931
	DAVIES, Alice Emily (<i>née</i> Hansell).....	B.A.	1932
	DAVIES, Edwin Braithwaite.....	M.Sc.	1931
	DAVIES, George Henry Lloyd.....	B.Com.	1934
	DAVIS, Doris Diana.....	B.A.	1926
a2	DAVIS, Gwendoline Minnie von Tunzelmann (<i>née</i> Saxon)	M.A.	1912
	DAVIS, Leslie Harold.....	M.Sc.	1930
	DAVIS, Noel Richard.....	B.Com.	1936
	DAWN, Margaret Ruth (<i>née</i> Keyworth).....	M.A.	1924
	DAY, Cecil Charles.....	B.A.	1928
	DAY, Leslie Innes.....	B.Sc.	1922
	DE BERRY, Leonard Frederick.....	M.A.	1909
	DE LA MARE, Frederick Archibald.....	B.A. 1904, LL.B.	1912
3	DELAMORE, Adrian Wilmot.....	LL.M.	1914
2	DELANY, Joseph Thomas.....	M.A.	1926

	* DEMPSEY, Sidney William.....	B.A.	1913
	DENHAM, Fanny Ruth (<i>née</i> Livingstone).....	M.A.	1918
oJIRb	DENNEHY, Moira Whitley.....	M.Sc.	1930
	DENNIS, Amelia (<i>née</i> Lockwood).....	B.A.	1924
	DENT, Wilfred George.....	B.Com.	1936
J1	DENZ, Frank Anton.....	M.Sc.	1932
	DEW, Norton John.....	B.A.	1932
	DICKENS, Iris Evelyn.....	B.A.	1936
2	DICKINSON, William Edward.....	M.A.	1929
2	DICKSON, David McClelland.....	LL.M.	1925
	DIEDERICH, Roy Edward.....	LL.B.	1931
	DIGHTON, John Lyall.....	M.A.	1929
	DILLNER, Dorathea Marie.....	B.A.	1934
	DIVE, Margaret Anne.....	B.A.	1902
	DIVE, William John.....	B.A.	1932
2	DIXON, Arthur Kenneth.....	M.Sc.	1928
	DIXON, Charles Edwin.....	M.Sc.	1929
2	DIXON, James Roy.....	M.Sc.	1928
a	DIXON, Lily Wallis.....	B.A.	1913
	DODD, John Henry.....	LL.B.	1921
dd1	DOLBY, Richard Malcolm.....	M.Sc.	1929
	DOLLIMORE, Henry Nelson.....	LL.B.	1936
2b	DONALD, David James.....	M.A.	1933
	DONNE, Amy Shirley.....	B.Sc.	1935
	DONNELLY, Zita Anne.....	B.A.	1933
a	DOUGLAS, Frederick Charles.....	B.A.	1903
	DOWLING, Hallam Walter.....	LL.B.	1933
	DOWN, Annie Harriet (<i>née</i> Tasker).....	M.A. 1906, LL.B.	1927
a	DOWNES, Alice Mary.....	M.A.	1927
a2	DOWNES, Winifred.....	M.A.	1925
	DRUMMOND, Cecilia Evelyn.....	B.A.	1932
	DUDLEY, Raymond.....	B.A.	1929
	DUFF, Alice Buchanan.....	B.A.	1929
a2	DUFF, Ethel Margaret.....	M.A.	1914
2	DUFF, Florence Fraser.....	M.A.	1933
	DUFF, Rose Marjorie.....	M.A.	1929
1J	DUGGAN, Eileen May.....	M.A.	1918
	DUKES, Cuthbert Melrose.....	B.A.	1933
	DUNCAN, Ashley Trevor.....	LL.B.	1913
	DUNCAN, Chrissie Lucille.....	B.A.	1931
	DUNN, James Hamilton.....	LL.B.	1930
	DUNN, Julia Maud.....	LL.M.	1933
	DUNNINGHAM, Archibald George William.....	B.A.	1931
	DYER, Humphrey Goring.....	B.A.	1927
2	DYER, Vera.....	M.A.	1933
	EARLE, Malcolm Joseph.....	LL.B.	1928
	EASON, William John Eric.....	M.A.	1929
	EAST, Alfred Francis Drake.....	B.A.	1924
3	EASTWOOD, Ada.....	M.A.	1907
	EASTWOOD, Ernest Keith.....	B.Com.	1930
a	EDWARDS, Eliza Rutland.....	B.A.	1913
	EDWARDS, Albert Owen.....	M.A.	1932
	EDWARDS, Douglas George.....	B.A.	1936
	EDWARDS, Frederick William.....	B.A.	1935
	EDWARDS, Percivale Mary Patricia.....	B.A.	1936
*1	EDWARDS, Ralph Wallace.....	M.A.	1925
1	EGGERS, Isabella Margaret.....	M.A.	1936
	EGGERS, John Frederick.....	B.Com.	1936
b2	EICHELBAUM, Siegfried.....	M.A. 1908, LL.B.	1912
	ELDER, Sela Annette Mabel.....	B.A.	1928
	ELLIOTT, Valda Kathleen.....	B.A.	1926
	ELLIS, Dorothy Jean.....	B.A.	1931

	T ELLIS, Ethel Gwendoline.....	M.A.	1932
oD2b	ELLISON, Dorothy Jean.....	M.Sc.	1931
	ELPHICK, John Oliver.....	B.Sc.	1936
	ENNIS, Thomas Ewart.....	LL.B.	1930
	ENTING, Edmund Laurenz.....	B.Com.	1924
	ESPINER, Arthur Colin.....	M.Sc.	1935
	ESPINER, Eileen Victoria.....	M.A.	1921
	ESPINER, Eric William Arnold.....	M.A. 1922, B.Com.	1927
2b	ESPINER, Robert Henry.....	M.A.	1922
*	EVANS, Edith Mary.....	B.A.	1905
	EVANS, Ernest Walter.....	B.Sc. 1932, B.A.	1936
1	EVANS, Eurfryn.....	M.A.	1923
	EVANS, Henry George.....	B.Com.	1936
jj2J	EVANS, Herbert Edgar.....	B.A. 1907, LL.M.	1911
2	EVANS, Nancy Gwyneth.....	M.A.	1932
	EVBRETT, Gladys Gordon.....	M.A.	1916
2	EVES, Muriel Ellen Joy.....	M.Sc.	1933
	FABIAN, John Charles Kennedy.....	LL.B.	1933
	FAIR, Arthur.....	LL.B.	1907
2	FAIRBROTHER, Lewis Mervyn.....	M.A.	1931
	FAIRWAY, Edward James Llewellyn.....	M.A.	1936
	FALKNER, Liban Elizabeth.....	B.A.	1919
	FANNING, Hugo Stephen.....	B.Com.	1936
	FATHERS, Harold Thomas Malcolm.....	B.A. 1920, B.Sc.	1924
M	FEAR, Athol Henry.....	B.Sc.	1930
	FEATONBY, Dorothy Helen.....	B.Com.	1924
	FEIST, Frank Eric.....	B.Com.	1922
*	PELL, Gerald Horton.....	LL.B.	1905
	FELTHAM, Edgar Charles.....	B.A.	1921
2	FELTHAM, Joan Embury.....	M.A.	1934
	FERGUSON, Arthur McNair.....	M.A.	1930
	FERGUSON, Jessie Edith (née Shorland).....	B.A.	1922
	FERGUSON, Nicholas Lumsden Redge.....	B.A.	1933
	FERKINS, Roland McLean.....	B.A.	1929
	FERRAR, Evelyn Mary.....	B.Sc.	1933
	FERRIS, Alexander James.....	B.A.	1928
	FIELDER, Leonard Arthur Locksley.....	B.A.	1926
M2b	FIELDHOUSE, Arthur Esmond.....	M.A.	1934
	FINLAYSON, John Herbert McWilliam.....	B.A.	1929
Za1TR	FISHER, Eleanor Airini (née Pope).....	M.Sc.	1927
	FISHER, Eric Hayward.....	M.A.	1933
2J	FIIT, Arthur Benjamin.....	M.A.	1909
3	FITZGERALD-EAGAR, Edward.....	M.A.	1915
*	FITZGIBBON, Edward Joshua.....	LL.B.	1907
	FLETCHER, Walter Vernon Roy.....	LL.M.	1931
2	FODEN, Norman Arthur.....	M.A. 1925, LL.M.	1926
	FOGELBERG, Freda Erica Elsie.....	B.A.	1929
	FOGELBERG, Hilma Elvira.....	B.A.	1915
	FOLEY, Henry.....	B.Com.	1928
	FOOT, Frederick John.....	LL.B.	1931
	FORD, Walter.....	B.Sc.	1934
	FORDE, Catherine Stalker.....	M.A.	1936
nJhA1	FORTUNE, Reo Franklin.....	M.A.	1925
	FORSYTH, Helen Jean.....	B.A.	1920
R	FORSYTH, Minnie Alexandra.....	B.Sc.	1926
	FOSS, Alison Mary.....	B.Sc.	1932
	FOSETTE, Walter Ernest.....	B.A.	1928
	FOSTER, George David.....	B.Com.	1935
2	FOSTER, Lawrence Dallington.....	M.Sc.	1926
*3	FOSTER, William Henry Leader.....	M.A.	1909
2	FOWLER, Etta Margaret.....	M.A.	1925
	FOWLER, Lena Agnes (née Brassell).....	B.A.	1922

	FOWLER, Ronald John Malice.....	B.A.	1929
	FOX, Catherine Dorothy.....	B.A.	1926
	FOY, Nelson Reginald.....	B.Sc.	1928
	FRANCIS, Arthur Charles.....	B.A.	1934
	FRANCIS, Vivian Frederick O'Dem.....	M.A.	1934
	FRASER, Alexa Church (<i>née</i> Stewart).....	B.A.	1929
2	FRASER, Ian Watson.....	M.A.	1928
	FRASER, Sheila.....	B.A.	1936
	FRAYNE, Lenora Jane.....	M.A.	1919
	FRAZER, Clarence Gillard.....	M.A.	1930
	FREE, Alan Walter.....	LL.B.	1924
	FROST, James Lawrence.....	B.Sc.	1935
	FRYE, Noel Ainslie.....	M.A.	1936
	FUSSELL, Edward Coldham.....	B.A.	1929
J1	FUSSELL, Eileen Annie (<i>née</i> Plank).....	M.Sc.	1931
2	GALLOWAY, John.....	M.A.	1929
1	GALPIN, Nancy Margaret.....	M.Sc.	1932
	GAMBLE, Frank William.....	M.A.	1907
	GAMBRILL, Mollie Dilnot.....	M.A.	1935
	GARBETT, James Jackson.....	LL.B.	1925
2	GARDNER, Rua Isabel.....	M.A.	1924
	GAVIN, Doris Margaret Hay.....	M.A.	1916
2	GEANEY, Humphrey.....	M.A.	1935
	GENTRY, Frederick Charles.....	B.Sc.	1927
	GERARD, Dorothy Kathleen.....	B.A.	1936
	GERNHOEFFER, Amy May.....	B.A.	1928
	GIBB, George Henry.....	B.A.	1914
	GIBB, Malcolm Campbell.....	B.A.	1923
	GIBBARD, David Edward.....	LL.M. 1923, B.A.	1925
	GIBBS, Harry Stephen.....	B.A.	1935
	GIBBS, Helena Florence.....	B.Sc.	1934
p	GIBBS, Margaret Waine.....	B.Sc.	1932
	GIBSON, Arnold Tracey.....	M.A.	1935
	GIDALL, Alwyn Otto.....	B.Sc.	1936
*b3	GILBERT, Thomas Andrew.....	M.A.	1910
2	GILFEDDER, Michael.....	LL.M. 1913, M.A.	1920
	GILLANDERS, William.....	B.A.	1907
	GILLESPIE, Neil Thomas.....	LL.B.	1930
	GILLESPIE, Oliver Noel.....	LL.B.	1907
	GILLIES, Catherine Mary.....	M.A.	1929
	GILLON, Reginald Edward.....	LL.B.	1921
	GILPIN, Robert.....	B.A.	1928
	GLASGOW, Maud Millicent (<i>née</i> Ellis).....	B.A.	1902
	GLENDINNING, Donald, George.....	B.Com.	1931
2	GLENDINNING, Tom Aldrich.....	M.Sc.	1921
	GLOVER, Naida Melvyn.....	B.A.	1922
	GLOVER, Norman James.....	B.Com.	1932
	GODFREY, Irene Isabel.....	B.A.	1921
a	GODFREY, Margaret Fowler.....	B.A.	1930
*2	GONDRINGER, Bernard Joseph.....	M.A.	1914
b1J	GOODALL, Stephen Inglis.....	LL.M.	1924
	GOODWIN, Mary Stewart.....	M.A.	1926
	GOODWIN, William Alan Bertie.....	B.A.	1932
	GOODWIN, William Donald.....	LL.B.	1929
	GORDON, Norah Ambrosine.....	B.A.	1921
2	GORDON, William Patterson Pollock.....	B.A. 1909, M.B., Ch.B.	1917
	GORDON, Wilhelmina.....	B.A.	1929
	GOSNELL, Wallace Burdett.....	M.A.	1935
1	GOULD, William Horace.....	M.A.	1917
*3	GOULDING, John Hannington.....	B.A.	1906
	GRAHAM, Arnold John.....	B.A.	1915

3	GRAHAM, Charles Thomas.....	M.A.	1909
2	GRAHAM, Elsie Dorothy.....	M.A.	1912
	GRAHAM, John.....	B.A. 1901, LL.B.	1904
	GRAHAM, Lindsay Marquis.....	LL.B.	1928
	GRAINGER, Janet.....	B.A.	1936
	GRANT, Dorothy Caroline.....	B.A.	1928
	GRANT, Lewis Claude.....	M.Com.	1934
	GRANT, Phillip Noel.....	LL.B.	1936
	GRANT, Robert Lamb Crosby.....	B.Sc.	1929
	GRAY, Lillie.....	B.A.	1925
	GRAY, Olive.....	B.A.	1926
	GRAYLING, Jean Margaret (<i>née</i> Campbell).....	B.A.	1925
2M	GREEN, Jack Galloway.....	M.A.	1933
	GREENSMITH, Edwin Lloyd.....	M.Com.	1930
	GREIG, Arthur Michael Wallace.....	B.Sc.	1929
	GREIG, Bernard David Arthur.....	B.Com.	1936
	GREIG, John Charles.....	B.Sc.	1929
	GREINER, Ronald Charles.....	LL.B.	1923
2	GRENFELL, Olive Marcia (<i>née</i> Sheppard).....	M.A.	1927
	GREVILLE, Reginald Henry (V.U.C. & Auckland)	LLM.	1923
2	GREY, Evelyn Helen Patricia.....	M.A.	1934
	GREY, Phillip Oswald.....	LL.B.	1916
2	GRIFFEN, Arthur William.....	M.A.	1929
	GRIFFIN, John Leslie.....	B.Com.	1916
	GRIFFIN, John Robert Patrick.....	M.A.	1932
1h	GRIFFIN, Kenneth Massy.....	M.Sc.	1922
ab	GRIFFITHS, Clifford Avery.....	B.A.	1935
	GRIFFITHS, Herbert Llewellyn.....	LL.B.	1914
	GRIFFITHS, Rhys Charles.....	B.A.	1928
2	GRIGG, Edward William.....	M.A.	1926
2	GRIGG, Felix John Theodore.....	M.Sc.	1923
	GRIGG, John Reginald.....	M.A.	1929
	GRIGG, Lily Kate Victoria (<i>née</i> Keeble).....	M.A.	1923
2	GRIMMETT, Robert Edmund Richard.....	M.Sc.	1924
	GROCOTT, Keith Dryden.....	B.Sc.	1926
	GROCOTT, Mabel Lillian (<i>née</i> Brown).....	B.A.	1933
	GRONO, Robert Noel.....	M.A.	1935
	GRUAR, Alice Laura Winter.....	M.A.	1916
a	GUBBINS, Marjorie Anne (<i>née</i> Cook).....	B.A.	1925
	GULLY, Henry Russell.....	LL.B.	1936
	GUNTER, Cecily Margaret.....	B.A.	1932
	GUNTRIP, John William Stanley.....	B.Sc.	1933
3	HADDRELL, Olive Vyse.....	M.A.	1911
	HADFIELD, Dorothy.....	B.A.	1927
	HADFIELD, Ernestine Mirian.....	M.A.	1934
	HAIGH, Henry James.....	B.Sc.	1926
	HAIGH, Sidney Archer Murray.....	B.Com.	1934
a	HAIN, Charles Howard.....	LL.B.	1924
2	HALDANE, Alexander McCredie.....	LL.M.	1924
	HALDANE, Eugene William Robert.....	LL.M.	1929
	HALDANE, Gilbert Ross.....	M.Com.	1932
a	HALDANE, Olive Lillian (<i>née</i> Hunt).....	B.A.	1918
3	HALL, Annie Catherine W.S. (<i>née</i> Mackenzie).....	M.A.	1918
	HALL, James (B.A. <i>a.e.</i>).....	B.Sc.	1916
	HALL, John Herbert.....	B.A.	1927
	HALL, Robert Preston.....	B.Com.	1936
	HALL, Thomas Donald Horn.....	LL.B.	1922
	HALL, Thomas Richard.....	B.Sc.	1931
*a3	HALL, Vincent John Baird.....	M.A.	1913
2	HALL, Walter James.....	M.A.	1928
	HARLEY, Mary.....	B.A.	1934
2M	HALLIDAY, George.....	M.A.	1936

	HALLIWELL, Charlotte Lily Lang.....	B.A.	1922
	HALLIWELL, Isabella Esther Clara.....	B.A.	1929
a	HALL-JONES, Frederick George.....	B.A. 1912, LL.B.	1917
	HAMES, Bernard Raymond.....	B.A.	1928
	HAMILTON, Andrew Kay.....	M.A.	1930
	HAMILTON, Dagney Helen Edna (<i>née</i> Erickson).....	B.A.	1923
	HAMLIN, Rona Ema Lomax.....	B.A.	1935
	HANNAN, John William.....	LL.B.	1908
	HARDIE, Laurence Collins.....	B.Sc.	1926
1	HARDING, John William.....	M.Sc.	1929
	HARDING, Kathleen Avery (<i>née</i> Harry).....	M.A.	1931
pT	HARDING, Margaret Audrey.....	M.A.	1936
	HARDING, Olga Estelle.....	B.A.	1933
b	HARDING, Winifred Mary Elsie.....	B.A.	1921
	HARDINGE, Rachel Katherine (<i>née</i> Reynolds).....	B.A.	1934
	HARDY, Evelyn.....	B.A.	1930
	HARE, Janet Christian.....	B.A.	1916
	HARKER, Cyril Geoffrey Edmund.....	LL.B.	1915
T	HARKNESS, Olive Dalglish.....	B.A.	1935
	HARKNESS, Philip Gordon.....	LL.B.	1926
*a	HARLE, Douglas Allen.....	LL.B.	1916
	HARLEY, Mary.....	B.A.	1934
	HARRIS, Cecil Thomas.....	M.A.	1930
	HARRIS, Wilmer Scorer.....	LL.B.	1933
	HARRISON, Roy Herbert Winfred.....	B.A.	1935
	HARRISON, Thomas Frederick Grattan.....	B.Sc.	1934
	HARRY, Jean Winifred.....	B.A.	1929
	HART, Irvine Alfred.....	LL.M.	1931
	HART, William Rex.....	LL.B.	1932
a	HARVEY, Eva Mary (<i>née</i> Pickering).....	B.A.	1910
abG2	HARWOOD, Ethel Winifred Jessie (<i>née</i> Fenton).....	M.Sc.	1921
2	HARWOOD, William Gladstone.....	M.Sc.	1923
	HASLAM, Charles Nelson.....	B.A.	1915
*2J	HASLETT, Jessie Olive (<i>née</i> Abernethy).....	M.A.	1907
	HATHERLY, John Saynor.....	B.A.	1936
2b	HAUGHEY, Edward James.....	LL.M.	1931
	HAWKINS, Rawe Ivan.....	LL.B.	1928
M	HAWTHORN, Harry Bertram.....	M.Sc.	1934
	HAY, William.....	LL.B.	1928
2	HAYES, Dorothy Edith.....	M.A.	1926
	HEADLAND, Henry.....	M.Sc.	1931
	HEENAN, Arthur Leonard Grant.....	B.Com.	1936
	HEENAN, Joseph William Allen.....	LL.B.	1917
	HEFFER, Dorothy Grace.....	B.A.	1923
a	HEFFORD, Margaret Cicely.....	B.A.	1936
2	HEGGIE, Eric Gwilliam.....	M.Com.	1935
	HEGGIE, John Philp.....	B.Com.	1936
	HEINE, Clara Mathilde.....	B.A.	1913
AlliabJ	HEINE, Hilda Gertrude.....	M.A.	1923
	HEINE, Ellen Minna.....	M.Sc.	1930
bi2J	HEINE, Werner.....	M.A. 1915, LL.B.	1918
	HEISE, Marguerite Karin.....	B.A.	1929
a	HEMERY, Lyndon Clement.....	LL.B.	1913
	HENDERSON, David John.....	B.Com.	1935
	HENDERSON, George Macdonald.....	M.A.	1918
	HENDERSON, Hubert.....	B.A.	1912
	HENDERSON, Isabel Frances Marie.....	M.A.	1928
	HENDERSON, Kenneth Alan.....	LL.B.	1922
DbA2	HENDRIKSEN, Eric Ernest.....	B.E. (Civil) 1930 M.Sc.	1931
	HENDRY, Colin Alexander.....	LL.B.	1921
	HENRY, Eudora Violet.....	B.A.	1919
	HERCUS, Allan Gordon.....	M.A.	1936
idba12	HERCUS, Eric Oswald.....	M.Sc.	1913

	HERDMAN, Albert Laurence.....	M.A.	1933
	HEREFORD, Marjorie Mary.....	B.A.	1929
	HERON, Albert John George.....	M.A.	1923
2	HERON, Harold Alexander.....	M.A.	1924
R1	HERRICK, Miriam Margaret.....	M.A.	1925
	HEWLETT, Henry Charles.....	B.A.	1914
	HEWITT, Flo (née Scott).....	B.A.	1906
	HEYES, Norman.....	B.A.	1929
	HICKSON, Andrew St. George.....	B.Com.	1930
	HILL, Claude Channon.....	LL.B.	1922
	HILL, Margaritha.....	B.A.	1933
	HILL, Noel Frederick Charles.....	B.Sc.	1929
	HILL, Reginald Bernard.....	LL.B.	1914
	HILLS, Ivan James.....	B.A.	1936
2	HIND, Edith Miriam.....	M.A.	1909
	HIND, Florence Mary.....	B.A.	1927
	HIND, Helen Mary.....	B.A.	1919
3	HIRD, William Edward.....	M.A.	1918
	HISKENS, Laura Trice.....	B.A.	1929
	HISLOP, Thomas Gordon.....	B.A.	1926
*	HJORRING, Ivan Larnach.....	LL.B.	1927
2	HOBEN, Ernest Cormac.....	M.Sc.	1936
p1J	HOBY, Katharine Enid.....	M.Sc.	1934
2	HOGARTH, Elizabeth Pauline.....	M.A.	1928
	HOGBEN, Julius McLachlan.....	LL.B.	1922
	HOGG, Christina McKay (née Ross).....	B.A.	1905
	HOGG, Eric Thomas Edward.....	LL.B.	1924
	HOGG, Fanny Lethbridge (née Ross).....	M.A.	1917
2	HOGG, Ralph.....	M.A.	1929
	HOGGARD, Dudley Reginald.....	LL.B.	1911
	HOLGERSON, George.....	B.Agric. 1923, B.Sc.	1925
	HOLLINGS, Alfred Luscombe.....	LL.B.	1925
	HOLLINGS, Alfred Maurice.....	LL.B.	1928
	HOLST, Moana Astrid.....	B.A.	1932
	HOLT, Harold Robert.....	B.Sc.	1925
2	HOPE, Gordon Robert James.....	M.Com.	1936
	HOPIKIRK, Susanna Margaret.....	B.A.	1914
2	HOULT, William Harold.....	M.A.	1908
	HOWE, Ernest Leslie.....	LL.B.	1929
	HOWIE, Richard Arthur.....	LL.B.	1918
*eba	HUDSON, Athol.....	B.Sc.	1916
	HUDSON, Edward Varley.....	B.A.	1921
	HUESTON, Dorothy Lillian.....	B.A.	1914
p2	HUGGINS, Mildred Collis.....	M.A.	1932
	HULL, David Norman.....	B.A.	1936
	HUNT, Brenda Eden Hyland.....	B.A.	1934
	HUNT, Dorice Cowles.....	B.A.	1915
	HUNT, Winifred Mary.....	B.A.	1924
	HUNTER, Kelvin Bransby.....	B.Com.	1933
*	HUNTER, Zella Harton.....	LL.B.	1928
r2	HUNTINGTON, Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1932
2	HUNTINGTON, Frances Mary.....	M.A.	1931
a3	HUNTINGTON, Harriet (née Jenkins).....	M.A.	1903
	HURLEY, Albert Eaton.....	LL.B.	1929
	HURLEY, John Joseph.....	M.Sc.	1936
	HURSTHOUSE, Katrine Fearon.....	B.Sc.	1932
p	HURSTHOUSE, Mary Fearon.....	B.A.	1935
	HUTCHENS, Richard Lewis.....	B.A.	1936
	HUTCHENS, William.....	Mus. B.	1933
a3	HUTCHINGS, Eva Myra Beryl (née Lynch).....	M.A.	1904
	HUTCHINGS, Jack William.....	B.Sc.	1936
	HUTCHISON, James Douglas.....	LL.B.	1921
3	HUTTON, James.....	M.A. 1909, LL.B.	1916
2b	HYDE, Edward Oliver Charles.....	M.Sc.	1931
	HYLTON, Ina Gwendoline.....	B.A.	1909

	2	IMLAY, James George.....	M.A. 1917, LL.B.	1922
		INDER, Alfred James.....	B.Sc.	1930
		INDER, Eric Wyles.....	LL.B.	1917
	a	INDER, Ethel Margaret Baird (<i>née</i> Hall).....	B.A.	1910
		INSULL, Herbert Alexander Horace.....	M.A.	1935
		IRVINE, Clarence Noel.....	LL.B.	1926
		IRVINE-SMITH, Fanny Louise.....	M.A.	1921
	2	IRWIN, Donald Leolin.....	M.Com.	1936
		IRWIN, Raymond Douglas Lyle.....	B.A.	1931
		ISAAC, Hubert Preston.....	B.A.	1923
	a3	ISAAC, Nora Gwendoline.....	M.A.	1912
		IVEY, Ainslie.....	B.A.	1928
		IVORY, Arthur Henry.....	LL.B. 1925, B.Com.	1927
		JACKSON, Albert.....	M.A. 1922, M.Sc.	1925
		JACKSON, Barrie Edward.....	B.Sc.	1934
		JACKSON, Beryl Annie.....	M.A.	1926
		JACKSON, Frederick... (Cant.) B.E. 1926, (Vict.)	B.Sc.	1931
	*	JACKSON, George Covell.....	B.A.	1912
		JACKSON, George Myers Frost.....	B.Com.	1931
		JACKSON, Herbert Wesley.....	B.A.	1929
	2	JACKSON, Maurice Reginald.....	LL.M.	1934
		JACKSON, Patrick Montague.....	B.A.	1923
		JAMES, Charles Gawaine Richard.....	B.A.	1927
		JAMIESON, Catherine.....	B.A.	1909
	2	JEFFERIES, William John.....	M.A.	1933
	1	JEFFREYS, Frances Jean.....	M.Sc.	1936
		JENKINS, Arthur Vincent.....	B.Com.	1930
	ba2J	JENKINS, Harriette Mary.....	M.A.	1912
	oa1J	JENNESS, Diamond.....	M.A.	1908
	22	JESSEP, Alexander Cormack.....	M.A. 1931, LL.M.	1932
		JEUNE, Geoffrey John.....	LL.B.	1923
		JOHNS, Walter Dennis.....	B.A.	1927
	*	JOHNSON, Edith May.....	B.A.	1928
	ba1	JOHNSTON, Elsie Millicent.....	M.A.	1910
		JOHNSTON, James Angus Robert.....	B.Sc.	1929
		JOHNSTON, Noel Storrier.....	LL.B.	1923
		JOHNSTON, Oswald Eric.....	B.A.	1933
	2	JOHNSTON, Rita Mary Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1929
		JOHNSTONE, Alexander Howat.....	B.A. 1903, LL.B.	1905
	2	JOHNSTONE, Dora Alexander.....	M.A.	1924
		JOINER, Dorothy Margaret.....	B.A.	1925
	h1bJ	JOINER, William Alexander.....	M.Sc.	1923
		JOLLIFFE, William Hylton.....	B.Sc.	1927
		JONES, Jessie (<i>née</i> Gordon).....	B.A.	1907
	2	JONES, Sydney Ionoval.....	M.A.	1922
		JOPLIN, Frank.....	B.A. 1916, B.Sc.	1923
	a3	JORDAN, Thomas.....	M.A. 1902, LL.B.	1907
	2b	JOSEPH, George Israel.....	LL.M.	1934
		JULL, Gwynedd Vaughan (<i>née</i> Barnadale).....	B.A.	1925
		JUNKER, Dorothy Fritzena Elise.....	B.A.	1917
	1	KABERRY, Alfred Charles.....	M.Sc.	1936
	ae1	KALAUGHER, Wilfred George.....	M.A. 1926, B.Sc.	1927
		KANE, Margaret Gwendoline.....	B.A.	1927
	1	KANE, Thomas.....	M.A.	1919
		KARSTEN, Rona Permain.....	B.A.	1919
	b1	KATZ, Alfred Hyman.....	M.A.	1936
		KATZ, Rae Lena (<i>née</i> Ziman).....	B.A.	1915
		KAY, Reginald Vincent.....	LL.B.	1920
		KEARNEY, John Henry.....	B.Com.	1936
		KEEDWELL, Laurence Davis.....	B.A.	1933
		KELLY, Brian Huia Patterson.....	B.A.	1936

	KELLY, Francis Edward.....	LL.B.	1912
	KELLY, Francis Patrick.....	LL.B.	1910
	KELLY, Marie Annie Catherine.....	B.A.	1929
	KELLY, Trevor, Erle.....	B.Sc.	1933
	KELSEY, Brois.....	B.A.	1920
	KEMBER, Margaret.....	B.A.	1930
	KEMP, William James.....	LL.B.	1935
	KEMPTHORNE, Frederick Maurice.....	B.A.	1915
	KENNARD, Allan Edward.....	LL.M.	1934
	KENNARD, Harry Alfred.....	LL.M.	1931
	KENNEDY, Archibald Patrick Leslie.....	B.A.	1936
	KENNEDY, Emily Helen.....	M.A.	1933
2	KENNEDY, John Joseph.....	M.A.	1931
ball J	KENNEDY, Robert.....	M.A. 1910, LL.M.	1911
	KENT, George Cecil.....	LL.B.	1926
	KENT, John Bassett.....	LL.B.	1934
2	KERR, Harold Walter.....	M.A.	1924
	KERR, John Ernest Douglas.....	B.Sc.	1934
	KERR, John Robert.....	LL.B.	1923
2	KERR, Victor Edie.....	M.A.	1924
	KERSHAW, Frances Evaline.....	M.A.	1905
of J lab	KEYS, Allwyn Charles.....	M.A.	1929
	KEYS, Lillian Gladys.....	B.A.	1920
	KEYS, Oswald Hilton.....	M.Sc.	1931
2	KIBBLEWHITE, Bruce Melville.....	M.A.	1916
	KIDSON, Edward Winton.....	B.A.	1924
2	KIDSTON, Eleanor.....	M.A.	1919
	KILSBY, Alfred Stephen.....	B.A.	1927
	KINDER, John Dudley.....	LL.B.	1932
	KINDER, Maurice.....	M.A.	1932
	KING, Geoffrey John.....	M.A.	1924
2	KING, Howard Wilson.....	M.A.	1930
	KING, Leslie Harding.....	B.Com.	1935
1	KING, Lester Charles.....	M.Sc.	1931
ca	KING, Letitia Myra.....	B.A.	1936
	KING, Truby.....	LL.B.	1911
	KINGAN, Jesse Lawrence.....	B.A.	1936
	KIRK, Alan Alexander.....	B.A.	1923
	KIRK, Charles Gordon.....	B.Sc. 1923, M.A.	1936
	KIRK, Ida May.....	M.A.	1927
	KIRKCALDIE, Kenneth.....	LL.B.	1933
	KIRKPATRICK, Isabelle Allsworth (née Stitt).....	B.A.	1914
a	KITCHING, William David Poynton.....	LL.B.	1921
	KLIMECK, Martin Joseph.....	B.A.	1923
	KNAPP, Keith Elsdon.....	LL.B.	1930
	KNELL, Norman Leonard.....	LL.M.	1928
1 J	KNIGHT, Winifred Edith Georgina.....	M.A.	1919
	KRAFT, Linda Myrtle.....	B.A.	1927
	LAING, James Macfarlane.....	LL.B.	1923
	LAING, Richard James.....	B.Com.	1931
	LAKE, Alexander.....	B.A.	1932
	LAMBERT, Alan Murdock.....	B.Com.	1935
	LAMBERT, George Stanley.....	M.Sc.	1934
	LAMBIE, William Douglas.....	B.Com.	1927
	LAMBOURNE, Sydney James.....	M.Sc.	1936
2	LANCASTER, Edna Muriel.....	M.A.	1936
	LANCASTER, Robert Julian.....	B.Sc.	1935
G	LANCASTER, Thomas Leonard.....	M.Sc.	1922
	LANDON-LANE, Irene Eleanor.....	B.A.	1928
2	LANDON-LANE, Veronica Minnie.....	M.A.	1932
	LANG, Arthur George.....	B.Com.	1932
1 b	LANGESON, Frances Eva (née Rainforth).....	M.A.	1929

bG	LANKSHEAR, Frederick Russell.....	B.A.	1907
	LARKIN, Reginald John.....	LL.B.	1935
	LATTER, Mary Juliet Brackenbury.....	B.A.	1921
	LATTEY, Margaret Ursula.....	B.Sc.	1927
	LAUHLAN, Cecil Gordon.....	B.Sc.	1934
	LAURENSEN, Williamina.....	B.A.	1929
1	LAW, Euphemia Ethel.....	M.A.	1910
	LAWRENCE, Gilbert Alexander.....	B.Sc.	1923
	LAWTON, Herbert Wesley.....	B.A.	1924
	LEACH, John George Charles.....	B.A.	1928
2a	LEADBETTER, Malcolm.....	M.A.	1926
	LEES, Cecil Edward.....	LL.M.	1923
	LEHNDORF, Chloë Ruth.....	B.A.	1915
2	LEITCH, Madeline Lilian.....	M.A.	1927
a	LENNARD, Cyril Guy.....	LL.B.	1915
	LENNON, Monica.....	B.A.	1920
	LENZ, Millicent Olive.....	M.A.	1930
	Le PETIT, Eric Norman.....	M.A.	1934
	LEVY, Enoch Bruce.....	B.Sc.	1928
a	LEWIS, Florence Minnie.....	B.A.	1907
	LIDDELL, Clive Gerrard.....	M.A.	1934
	LINDSAY, Muriel Jean.....	B.A.	1935
2	LINE, Mary Hilda.....	M.A.	1933
	LINGARD, Frank.....	B.A., B.Com.	1935
	LINTON, Jane Phyllis.....	B.A.	1931
2	LITCHFIELD, Isabel Gordon (née Smith).....	M.A.	1927
a	LITTLE, Norman Fenwick.....	B.A. 1916, M.Sc.	1927
	LLOYD, Glynne Mansell.....	LL.B.	1923
	LOCK, Alfred Edward.....	B.Sc.	1927
a	LOCKIE, James Randal.....	LL.B.	1925
*	LOGAN, David Kennedy.....	LL.B.	1905
2	LOGAN, John Kennedy.....	LL.M.	1932
	LONG, Roger Harry.....	B.A.	1936
	LOVATT, Cyrus Gordon.....	B.Sc.	1929
	LOVATT, Cyrus Roy.....	M.Sc.	1928
	LOVATT, Edwin Henry.....	B.Sc.	1932
	LOVELL, Herbert Cecil Garfield.....	LL.B.	1927
	LOW, Benjamin Harris.....	B.A. 1899, B.Sc.	1909
1	LOW, Kenneth William.....	LL.M.	1924
	LUKE, Arthur James.....	LL.B.	1913
	LYNCH, Catherine.....	M.A.	1925
	LYNCH, Cecilia Mary (née Dwyer).....	B.A.	1918
	LYNCH, Phillip Patrick.....	B.Sc.	1919
	LYNN, Delight Marianne.....	B.A.	1922
	LYNSKEY, James Henry.....	B.A.	1911
*a	LYON, Eric.....	LL.B.	1911
	LYON, William Alexander.....	B.A. 1908, LL.B.	1914
r1b	LYONS, Lawrence Michael.....	M.A.	1935
*	LYONS, Thomas.....	B.A.	1917
	LYSAGHT, Andrew.....	B.A.	1932
2	LYSAGHT, Averil Margaret.....	M.Sc.	1929
	McBRIDE, James Alfred.....	LL.B.	1935
	McCARDLE, Olive Marguerite.....	B.A.	1928
	McCARTHY, Ita.....	B.A.	1919
	McCARTHY, Philip Alphonsus.....	LL.B.	1936
1	McCARTHY, Thaddeus Pearcey.....	LL.M.	1934
a1	McCARTNEY, Dorothy.....	M.A.	1919
*	McCARTNEY, Malcolm.....	LL.B.	1915
2	McCARTUL, Kathleen Margaret.....	M.A.	1932
	McCLELLAND, Norman.....	M.Sc.	1924
	McCLYMONT, Catherine Ainslie Cockburn.....	B.A.	1936
2	McCLYMONT, Doris Anne.....	M.A.	1936

	* McCONNELL, Robert William.....	LL.B.	1913
A2	McCORMICK, Eric Hall.....	M.A.	1928
	McCORMICK, Horace.....	LL.B.	1923
	McDONALD, Hugh George Brown.....	B.A.	1936
	McDOUGALL, Allan.....	B.Com.	1933
G	McDOWALL, James Campbell.....	B.Sc.	1914
2	McDOWELL, Arthur Keith Ralph.....	M.Sc.	1929
*	McELDOWNEY, Myra Deane (<i>née</i> Daniell).....	M.A.	1930
*	McELDOWNEY, William Joseph.....	LL.B.	1919
rA1	McELWAIN, Donald William.....	M.A.	1935
	McFARLANE, John Douglas.....	B.Sc.	1929
	McGAHAN, Michael Robert Douglas.....	LL.B.	1930
	McGAVIN, Albert Matthew.....	B.Sc.	1928
2	McGAVIN, William Keith.....	M.Sc.	1933
	McGRATH, John Dennis.....	LL.B.	1932
	McGREGOR, Archibald Andrew David.....	M.Sc.	1935
a	McGREGOR, Jessie Alexa.....	M.A.	1926
	McHARDIE, Winifred Emmeline.....	B.A.	1912
2	McILROY, Clarice Annie.....	M.A.	1931
	McILROY, Robert Joseph.....	M.Sc.	1935
2	McINTOSH, Alistair Donald.....	M.A.	1930
2	McINTOSH, Doris Hutchinson (<i>née</i> Pow).....	M.A.	1932
	McINTOSH, Ian Gordon.....	B.Sc.	1936
1	McINTOSH, James Colin.....	M.Sc.	1934
	McINTOSH, Samuel George.....	B.Com.	1923
	McINTYRE, Florence Agnes Annie.....	B.A.	1930
	McKAY, Margaret Amy (<i>née</i> Harle).....	M.A.	1922
	McKEE, Tasman Joseph.....	B.Sc.	1932
	McKENZIE, Donald Wallace.....	M.Sc.	1932
b	McKENZIE, Frank Ezekiel.....	M.A., LL.M.	1921
1J	McKENZIE, Margaret Kemp.....	M.Sc.	1934
1	McKENZIE, Mary Boyne.....	M.A.	1915
	McKINLAY, Arthur David.....	M.A.	1930
	McKITTRICK, Netta Josephine.....	B.A.	1927
	McLEAN, Archibald Loudon.....	B.Com.	1929
	McLEAN, Mary Minnie.....	B.A.	1931
	McLEOD, David.....	M.A. (Glas.), B.Sc.	1915
	McLEOD, Donald Frederick.....	B.Com.	1936
2	McLEOD, May.....	M.A.	1928
	McMASTER, James.....	B.A.	1917
	McNAUGHT, Alexander William.....	B.Com.	1935
	McNAUGHT, Colin Maurice.....	LL.B.	1933
2	McNAUGHT, Gifford John.....	M.A.	1924
goGb1	McNAUGHT, Kenneth John.....	M.A. 1924, M.Sc.	1936
	McNIVEN, Jessie Irene Eliza.....	B.A.	1926
	McPHERSON, Margaret.....	B.A.	1927
	McRAE, Alexander Duncan.....	LL.B.	1925
	McRAE, Ethel Mary Williamson (<i>née</i> Bell).....	B.A.	1917
	McRAE, Janet Elspeth.....	B.A.	1924
	MACALLAN, Guy.....	LL.B.	1927
	MACARTHUR, Ian Hannay.....	LL.M.	1931
	MACASKILL, Hector.....	B.A.	1933
o2	MACDONALD, Margaret Mathie.....	M.A.	1932
*e1J	MACDOUGALL, Allan.....	M.A.	1908
2	MACDUFF, John Levy.....	LL.M.	1926 B.A. 1929
	MACIVER, Andrew Henderson.....	LL.M.	1934
	MACLAURIN, Margaret Spence.....	B.Sc.	1928
2	MACKAY, Athol Reay Ferguson.....	M.Com.	1926
	MACKAY, Duncan.....	B.A.	1927
	MACKAY, Eleanor (<i>née</i> Ballingall).....	B.A.	1928
	MACKAY, James Douglas.....	B.A. 1929, B.Sc.	1933
A12b	MACKENZIE, Fraser.....	M.A.	1927
be	MACKENZIE, Hugo Alexander.....	B.A.	1917

	2	MACKENZIE, Jean Hutton.....	M.A.	1921
	2	MACKENZIE, Mary Elizabeth (<i>née</i> Cooley).....	M.A.	1926
	2	MACKENZIE, Mary Isabel.....	M.A.	1926
	2	MACKENZIE, Robert Henry Craig.....	M.A.	1928
	j	MACKENZIE, Seaforth Simpson.....	LL.B.	1907
	3	MACKERSEY, Lindsay John.....	LL.M.	1914
	3	MACLEAN, Dorothy Bertha.....	M.A.	1919
		MADELEY, Ethel May.....	M.A.	1923
		MAHONEY, Michael Eric.....	LL.B.	1931
JL2		MALFROY, Jules Omar John.....	LL.M.	1925
		MALONE, Norah Anne (<i>née</i> Devlin).....	B.A.	1919
		MANDENO, John Leighton.....	M.Sc.	1934
		MARCHANT, Leslie Harold.....	B.A.	1932
	*	MARSDEN, Joseph Stanley.....	B.A.	1915
		MARSDEN, Vera.....	B.A.	1923
		MARSHALL, Jean Frances.....	M.A.	1935
		MARSHALL, John Ross.....	LL.B.	1935
		MARSHALL, Patricia May.....	B.Sc.	1935
		MARSHALL, Sheila Gwenneth.....	B.A.	1930
		MARTIN, Annie McWilliam.....	M.A.	1922
		MARTIN, Christopher.....	B.Com.	1936
		MARTIN, Edith.....	B.A.	1919
		MARTIN, Florence Bertha (<i>née</i> Williams).....	Mus.B.	1906
		MARTIN, Frederick Millward.....	LL.B.	1906
		MARTIN, Frederick William.....	B.Sc. 1919, M.A.	1922
	2	MARTIN, Gordon Utley.....	M.A.	1924
		MARTIN, Mildred Sarah.....	B.A.	1934
		MARTIN, Thomas Norman Archibald.....	B.A.	1929
2b		MARTIN-SMITH, Mary Ellen (<i>née</i> Joyce).....	M.A.	1923
		MARTIN-SMITH, Percival.....	LL.B. 1922, M.A.	1929
	1	MASKELL, Francis Gerard.....	M.Sc. 1924, Ph.D.	1930
		MASON, Alice Jane Gillespie.....	B.A.	1930
		MASON, Ethelwyn Margaret.....	M.Sc.	1933
a3		MASON, Henry Greathead Rex.....	M.A. 1907, LL.B.	1936
		MASON, Malcolm John.....	B.A.	1936
a		MASON, Walter Wynne.....	B.A.	1932
		MASON, Zelma Oakley.....	M.A.	1936
		MASSEY, Harold Bruce.....	M.A.	1933
		MASTERS, Charles Reuben George.....	B.A.	1933
c		MATHER, Jean Hunt.....	M.A.	1932
		MATHER, Winifred Margaret.....	M.A.	1928
		MATTHEWS, Erica McGeachen.....	B.A.	1919
	*	MATTHEWS, Kilvert Lewis.....	B.Sc.	1926
		MATTHEWS, William Nelson.....	LL.B.	1920
		MAYNE, Robert John Richmond.....	M.A.	1926
		MEFFAN, James Mann.....	B.A.	1926
c		MELDRUM, Alexander Francis.....	LL.B.	1919
		MELDRUM, Irene Jessie (<i>née</i> Stevwright).....	B.Sc.	1920
		MENTIPLAY, Cedric Raymond.....	B.A.	1936
		MERRICK, Francis Samuel.....	B.A.	1925
		MEWHINNEY, Nettie Elizabeth.....	B.A.	1931
		MIDDLEBROOK, Cyril Chapple.....	B.Com.	1935
		MILES, James William Yexley.....	LL.B.	1926
		MILES, Phillip Chater.....	LL.B.	1936
1		MILLARD, John Norman.....	M.Sc.	1923
		MILLARD, Ronald Gordon.....	LL.B.	1933
		MILLER, Constance Mary McNair.....	M.A.	1933
1b		MILLER, David.....	M.Sc. 1926, Ph.D.	1928
3		MILLER, Edith Race (<i>née</i> Davies).....	M.A.	1919
311e		MILLER, Harold Gladstone.....	M.A.	1920
		MILLER, John Sidney.....	B.Com.	1936
		MILLER, Leslie George.....	B.A.	1925
		MILLER, Rani Estelle.....	B.Sc.	1936

	MILLS, Edward William.....	B.A.	1936
2	MILLS, Gilbert Alexander.....	M.A.	1929
*	MILLS, John Edmund.....	B.A.	1913
	MILLS, Stanley Matthew.....	M.A.	1934
	MILNES, Ruby Olive.....	B.A.	1926
	MISSEN, Eric Alderson.....	B.A.	1936
	MITCALFE, Henry Percy.....	M.A.	1933
	MITCALFE, Madeline Nevill.....	B.A.	1926
	MITCHELL, Lilian May.....	M.A.	1928
	MITCHELL, Marjorie McDonald.....	B.A.	1932
	MITCHELL, William.....	M.A.	1932
ga	MITCHELL, William Stewart.....	B.A.	1936
	MOIR, George Kynoch.....	B.A.	1925
	MONAGHAN, Harold Wyatt.....	M.A.	1910
a3	MONAGHAN, Jessie Marion (<i>née</i> Butler).....	M.A.	1911
	MONCRIEFF, Agnes Meikle.....	M.A.	1921
a	MONCRIEFF, Janet Laura.....	B.A.	1926
	MOONEY, Mavis Stella Aston.....	B.A.	1930
	MOORE, Alfred Leslie.....	B.A.	1932
	MOORE, Doris.....	B.A.	1922
	MOORE, Ellen May (<i>née</i> Hildreth).....	B.A.	1908
	MOORE, Gladys Geraldine.....	B.A.	1929
	MOORE, Henry Edgar.....	LL.B.	1924
	MOORE, Reginald.....	M.A. 1899, LL.B. 1901, M.Sc.	1927
	MORAN, Stanislaus James.....	LL.B.	1905
	MORGAN, Hazel Noel Emily.....	B.A.	1931
	MORGAN, Leonard Edgar.....	LL.B.	1925
3	MORICE, George William.....	M.A. 1911, B.Sc.	1925
	MORICE, Isobel Murray.....	M.Sc.	1932
	MORISON, David Gordon Bruce.....	LL.B.	1922
	MORPETH, Richard Carroll.....	B.Com.	1935
k3	MORRISON, John Cruickshank.....	M.A. 1913, LL.B.	1914
	MOSS, Leyon Miall.....	B.A. 1914, LL.B.	1917
	MOTHES, Frederick William.....	B.A.	1913
	MOUNTJOY, William Joseph.....	B.A.	1931
	MOURANT, Mabel Constance (<i>née</i> Seagar).....	B.A.	1905
	MOUSLEY, Edward Opotiki.....	LL.B.	1918
	MUGGERIDGE, John.....	B.Sc.	1928
	MULCOCK, Edward Laurence.....	LL.B.	1936
	MULES, John Philip.....	B.Com.	1935
	MULES, Mary.....	B.A.	1936
2	MULHOLLAND, Frederica Louisa.....	M.A.	1927
	MULHOLLAND, Sarah Louisa.....	M.A.	1928
2	MULLON, Elmira Chadwick.....	M.A.	1926
	MUMBY, Miriel.....	B.A.	1933
2	MUNRO, Murdock Might.....	M.A.	1925
ba1	MURPHY, Bernard Edward.....	M.A. 1909, LL.B.	B.Com. 1916
	MURRAY, John Richardson.....	M.A.	1934
	MUSKER, Doris.....	B.A.	1935
	MUTTER, Nell Dorothy Annie.....	M.A.	1925
nb3	MYERS, Iris Helena (<i>née</i> Woodhouse).....	M.A.	1919
d1	MYERS, John Golding.....	M.Sc.	1924
	MYERS, Margery.....	M.A.	1921
2	NANKERVIS, Richard John.....	M.Com.	1931
J1	NASH, Clement Walter.....	LL.M.	1930
2	NASH, James Archibald Delacourt.....	M.Sc.	1934
	NATHAN, Anthony Carrol.....	LL.B.	1914
2	NAUMANN, Audrey.....	M.A.	1932
	NEAL, Matthew Gilbert.....	LL.M.	1934
a21	NEALE, Edward Percy, M.A., LL.B., M.Com., 1921, D.Sc.	1924	
	NEILL, James Campbell.....	B.Sc.	1924
a1	NEILL, Margaret Melrose.....	M.A.	1936

	NELSON, Theo Bagge.....	M.A.	1932
	NEEN, Greta Sarah Eliza.....	B.A.	1935
	NEVILL, Arthur de Terrotte.....	B.Sc.	1928
	NEWTON, Henry Esmond Blair.....	B.A.	1929
3	NFILSON, Florence.....	M.A.	1909
2	NEILSON, Isabel.....	M.A.	1910
	NIALL, Eileen Rose.....	B.A.	1929
2	NIELSEN, Bernice Ola.....	M.A.	1934
a	NICHOLLS, Gerard Henry.....	B.A. 1911, LL.B.	1913
*	NICHOLLS, Kathleen Mary L. (<i>née</i> Houghton).....	B.A.	1913
2a	NICHOLLS, Lorna May.....	M.A.	1927
2	NICOL, John.....	M.A. 1922, Litt.D.	1934
	NIGHTINGALE, Albert George.....	M.A.	1933
	NIGHTINGALE, Henry John.....	M.A.	1915
	NIND, Frederick Duke.....	B.A.	1933
	NISBET, Audrey Muriel.....	B.A.	1936
	NOBLE, Charles Andrew.....	B.Sc.	1930
	NODWELL, Alfred Edward.....	B.A.	1934
	NOFFKE, Edward Arthur.....	B.A.	1933
	NOLAN, Rita Mary Patricia.....	B.A.	1931
2	NORMAN, Nora Phillippa.....	M.A.	1919
	NORMAN-JONES, Gwenda Josephine.....	B.A.	1935
	NORRIS, Thomas.....	B.A.	1931
	NORTH, Esther Mary.....	B.A.	1915
	NORTHE, Gertrude Florence (<i>née</i> Cooke).....	B.A.	1903
	NORTHE, Patti Purvis.....	B.A.	1936
	NORTHCROFT, Earl Fead.....	M.Sc. 1924, Ph.D.	1931
	O'BRIEN, Eric.....	B.A.	1936
	O'BRIEN, Raymond.....	LL.B.	1934
	O'CALLAGHAN, Mary Kate.....	B.A.	1927
	O'CONNELL, Leonard John.....	B.A.	1917
	O'CONNOR Harold Arthur Wellesley.....	B.Sc.	1923
	O'CONNOR, Maurice James.....	B.A.	1932
2	O'CONNOR, Myles.....	M.Sc.	1936
	ODELL, Robert Sidney.....	B.A.	1936
	O'DONNELL, Mary Ellen.....	B.A.	1927
*a	OGG, James.....	B.A.	1910
	O'KEEFE, Albert Henry.....	B.Com.	1935
*	O'LEARY, Humphrey Francis.....	LL.B.	1908
	OLIVER, Nigel William.....	B.Com.	1936
2	OLIVER, Selina Rosa.....	M.A.	1917
1b	OLIVER, Walter Reginald Brook.....	M.Sc.	1928
	OLPHERT, Wybrants.....	LL.B.	1933
	O'NEILL, Mary Maude.....	B.A.	1925
	ONGLEY, Esther Ellen.....	LL.B.	1919
ba22	ONGLEY, Montague.....	M.A., B.Sc.	1916
2G	ORAM, Matthew Henry.....	M.A. 1909, LL.B.	1912
	ORAM, Matthew Henry.....	B.A.	1936
	O'REGAN, Cornelius James.....	LL.B.	1928
	O'SHEA, Alexander Paterson.....	B.Com.	1936
	O'SHEA, Vera Isabell (<i>née</i> Cooper).....	B.A.	1931
	OSBORN, Reginald Walter.....	LL.B.	1928
	OSTLER, Henry Hubert.....	LL.B.	1905
	OSTLER, Joan Mary.....	B.A.	1935
	OVERTON, George Ernest.....	B.A.	1928
	OWEN, Lawson Fraser.....	M.A.	1936
o2	PAETZ, Bernard Arthur.....	M.A.	1934
	PAINE, Charles Haswell.....	B.A.	1927
Jb1	PAISLEY, Albert.....	M.A.	1921
	PALMER, Alice May.....	B.A.	1912
J1	PALMER, Clarence Edgar.....	M.Sc.	1933

	2*	PALMER, Eric Lee.....	M.A.	1927
		PALMER, Myra Winifred (<i>née</i> Roughton).....	B.A.	1921
D2G		PALMER, Noel Raymond.....	M.Sc.	1935
		PALMER, Reginald George.....	LL.B.	1933
		PAPPS, Arthur James.....	B.A.	1910
		PARK, Piata Heni.....	B.A.	1910
2ba		PARKER, Gilbert Edgar.....	M.A.	1927
		PARKINSON, Arnold Edward Henry.....	M.A.	1923
		PATTERSON, Airini.....	B.A.	1922
		PATTERSON, Agnes.....	M.A.	1927
a1		PATTERSON, David.....	M.Sc.	1936
c		PATTERSON, Dorothy Helen.....	M.A.	1931
		PATTERSON, Grace Marion.....	B.A.	1925
2		PATTERSON, James McGregor.....	M.A.	1924
		PATTERSON, May McLean.....	B.A.	1930
		PATTERSON, William Gibson.....	B.A.	1935
		PATTERSON, William James Campbell.....	LL.B.	1919
		PAUL, Francis Howard Beare.....	M.A.	1932
		PAUL, Gordon Whittam.....	B.Sc.	1935
a2		PAUL, Eileen Mary.....	M.A.	1925
		PAUL, John Forbes.....	LL.B.	1929
ba2		PAULSEN, Norman Matthias.....	M.A.	1914
		PEARS, Frank Cedric.....	LL.B.	1930
22aGD		PEDDIE, George Alexander.....	M.A.	1928
		PEDDIE, John James Gerald.....	B.Sc.	1928
		PEGLER, Leonard Francis.....	B.A.	1907
		PENBERTON, Leila Emily Inez.....	B.A.	1912
2		PENSELER, Wolfram Hermann Albert.....	M.Sc.	1926
		PERCY, George Heriot.....	B.A.	1935
		PERKS, Thomas Edgar.....	B.Sc.	1922
		PERRY, Alfred Raymond.....	LL.B.	1936
		PERRY, David.....	LL.B.	1921
		PERRY, Edgar William Geil.....	M.A.	1931
2		PERRY, Kathleen Mary (<i>née</i> Rowse).....	M.A.	1934
		PERRY, (<i>née</i> Savage) May.....	B.Com.	1936
2		PERRY, Selwyn Henry.....	M.Com.	1931
		PERRY, William.....	LL.B.	1908
		PERSTON, Mary Eveleen (<i>née</i> Hales).....	B.A.	1905
2a		PERYMAN, Henry Lipman Erle.....	M.A.	1926
		PETTIT, Ralph Lancelot.....	LL.M.	1935
		PHILLIPS, Arthur James.....	B.Com.	1922
		PHILLIPS, Brian George.....	LL.B.	1934
		PHILLIPS, Frederick Oliver Reuben.....	LL.B.	1911
		PHILLIPS, May Beatrix.....	B.A.	1933
a1		PIGOTT, Elizabeth Mary.....	M.A.	1914
		PIGOTT, Ellen.....	M.A.	1915
		PILCHER, Dudley Mervyn.....	B.A.	1935
d2J		PILKINGTON, Lemoine James.....	M.A.	1916
2		PILLAR, Daisy Winifred.....	M.A.	1929
		PINFOLD, Doris Carter.....	B.A.	1922
		PITKOWSKY, Maurice Simeon.....	B.A.	1932
		PITKOWSKY, Minnie.....	B.A.	1922
2		PLANK, Charles Stephen.....	M.Sc.	1928
e1		PLATTS-MILLS, John Faithful Fortescue.....	LL.M.	1929
		PLIMMER, Clifford Ulric.....	B.Com.	1928
		PONSFORD, Alice Winifred (<i>née</i> Griffiths).....	B.A.	1904
*		POOLE, Samuel Joseph.....	LL.B.	1917
2		POPE, Eileen Margaret.....	M.A.	1926
3		POPE, Elizabeth Stewart (<i>née</i> Morrison).....	M.A.	1908
3		POPE, John Carington.....	M.A.	1911
2		POPE, Russell Edward.....	LL.M.	1925
2		PORTEOUS, Ailsa Maire.....	M.A.	1934
		POWELL, Albert Hugh.....	LL.B.	1911

	POWER, Anna Mary.....	M.A.	1930
	POWLES, Eileen (<i>née</i> Nicholls).....	M.A.	1930
	POWLES, Guy Richardson.....	LL.B.	1928
3	POYNTER, Zoe Esther.....	M.A.	1906
2	PRESANTS, Alice Myrtle.....	M.A.	1931
	PRESTON, Lucy Jean.....	B.Sc.	1934
2	PRICE, Cyril Joseph Rutherford.....	M.A. 1922, B.Com.	1926
3G	PRICE, Margaret Cleland (<i>née</i> Ross).....	M.A.	1902
	PRICHARD, Herbert Dugdale.....	B.A.	1922
	PRICHARD, Ivor George.....	LL.B.	1923
12	PRIDEAUX-PRIDHAM, Marie.....	M.A.	1933
	PRIESTLEY, Arthur Donald.....	M.A.	1929
	PRIESTLEY, Dorothy Freda.....	M.A.	1922
	PRINGLE, William Pilliet.....	LL.B.	1923
	PROUSE, George Stanley.....	LL.B.	1910
*	PURDIE, William Cattermole.....	B.Sc. 1921, B.Ag.	1928
	QUILL, Albyn James.....	LL.B.	1932
	QUILLIAM, Ronald Henry.....	LL.B.	1919
	QUINLAN, Phyllis Mary.....	B.A.	1933
	RADFORD, Kathleen Ruby May (<i>née</i> Shirer).....	B.A.	1925
	RAFTER, Thomas Athol.....	B.Sc.	1935
	RAINE, Thomas.....	B.Com.	1934
	RAMSON, Frederick Stanley.....	M.A.	1933
	RAMSON, Joan (<i>née</i> Veitch).....	B.A.	1931
1a	RANDELL, William.....	LL.M.	1923
	RANDERSON, Cedric Willis.....	B.A.	1936
	RANDS, Maxwell Barrett.....	B.Sc.	1935
b2	RANSTON, Harry.....	M.A. 1914, Litt D.	1923
	RAPSON, Alan Morris.....	B.Sc.	1934
	RASKIN, Owen.....	LL.B.	1934
2	RAWSON, Joan Whiteley.....	M.A.	1934
	RAYMOND, Frank Galyer.....	B.Com.	1935
	READ, Alfred Earl.....	B.Sc.	1933
	READ, Cecil John.....	M.Com.	1935
	READ, Harry Cameron.....	B.A.	1934
GR2	READER, Vera Birdie.....	M.Sc.	1924
	REDWARD, Allison May.....	B.A.	1936
	REES, Stewart Grace.....	B.Sc.	1934
	REID, Constance Taiaroa (<i>née</i> Strack).....	B.A.	1908
	REID, Effie Joan (<i>née</i> McRae).....	B.A.	1932
	REID, George Walter.....	B.Com.	1910
	REID, John Stanley.....	M.Sc.	1935
	REID, John Stanhope.....	LL.B.	1924
	REID, Lester Herbert.....	B.Com.	1936
	REID, Ruth Cleaver.....	M.A.	1929
	REID, William Donald.....	B.Sc.	1929
	REIDY, James Morton.....	M.A.	1930
	REILLY, Charles.....	B.A.	1910
	RENDLE, Charles Arthur.....	B.A.	1926
	REYNOLDS, Arthur Steward.....	B.A.	1929
	REYNOLDS, Sydney McGregor.....	B.Sc.	1935
	RHODES, Kasi F. M.....	B.A. 1922, B.Sc.	1925
dGJ1b	RICHARDSON, George Maxwell.....	M.Sc.	1927
	RICHARDSON, Gordon Bennett.....	M.A.	1928
aGT1bJ	RICHARDSON, Henry Lorimer.....	M.Sc.	1924
	RICHARDSON, Henry Hay.....	B.A.	1913
	RICHMOND, Howard Parris.....	B.A. 1900, LL.B.	1908
*aG	RIGG, Ernest Edward Andrew Thompson.....	B.Sc.	1905
d1J	RIGG, Theodore.....	M.Sc.	1911
	RILEY, Miriam Jessie.....	B.A.	1935
	RISHWORTH, Eric Kendall.....	M.A.	1923

	2	RISKE, Marcus.....	M.A.	1930
	1b	ROBBIE, Raymond Allan.....	M.A.	1929
		ROBERTS, Florence Grace.....	B.A.	1906
	T	ROBERTS, Shirley Precey.....	B.A.	1933
		ROBERTS, Wilfred Henry.....	B.Com.	1935
		ROBERTSON, Charles.....	B.A.	1922
		ROBERTSON, Ella Sybil (<i>née</i> Fletcher).....	B.A.	1927
	ba2G	ROBERTSON, George Harold.....	M.Sc.	1913
		ROBERTSON, Henrietta McCoig.....	M.A.	1922
	a3	ROBERTSON, Isabel.....	M.A.	1905
		ROBERTSON, James.....	B.Com.	1935
		ROBERTSON, John Stuart Hector.....	B.A.	1936
		ROBERTSON, Norma Emmelline (<i>née</i> Fogelberg).....	B.A.	1912
	eba1GJ	ROBERTSON, Phillip Wilfred.....	M.A. 1905, M.Sc.	1906
	1	ROBERTSON, Phyllis Lorraine.....	M.Sc.	1935
		ROBERTSON, Phyllis Lorraine.....	B.Sc.	1933
	ba	ROBINSON, Alfred Herbert.....	M.A.	1915
		ROBINSON, Arthur Cedric.....	B.A.	1925
		ROBINSON, Dorothy Elizabeth (<i>née</i> Neely).....	B.A.	1929
	3	ROBSON, Harry.....	M.A.	1914
		ROCHE, Alice Margaret.....	B.Sc.	1929
	2	ROCKEL, Clara Constance Herberg.....	M.A.	1910
	2	ROCKEL, Sydney.....	M.A.	1933
		RODGERS, Basil Anslem Aloysius.....	B.A.	1928
		ROGERS, Charles Henry.....	LL.B. 1923, B.A.	1925
		ROGERS, Dulce Nanette.....	B.A.	1929
		ROGERS, George Percival.....	LL.B.	1906
		ROGERS, Lancelot Anthony.....	LL.B.	1917
	hb	ROGERS, Maurice Newton.....	B.Sc.	1922
	*	ROLLINGS, Theodore Penrose.....	M.Sc.	1931
		ROLLINGS, William Penrose.....	LL.B. 1931, B.A.	1936
	a2	ROSE, George Gauld.....	M.A. 1903, LL.B.	1916
		ROSE, Mary (<i>née</i> Greenfield).....	B.A.	1901
		ROSEN, Charles.....	B.Com.	1935
	oJ1	ROSEN, Harry.....	LL.M.	1935
		ROSEVEAR, Walter John William.....	B.A.	1932
		ROSS, George McKay.....	B.A.	1936
		ROSS, Hedwig (<i>née</i> Weitzel).....	B.A.	1921
		ROSS, Hilda.....	B.A.	1916
	1J	ROSS, John Wallace.....	M.A.	1909
	3	ROSS, Kenneth.....	M.A.	1915
		ROSS, Mavis Jannette.....	B.A.	1935
		ROTHWELL, Eric Francis.....	LL.B.	1926
		ROUSSELL, Eric Alwyn.....	LL.B.	1936
		ROUSSELL, May Vielle.....	M.A.	1926
		ROUT, Ernest Brownlow.....	B.Com.	1931
		ROUT, William Vernon.....	LL.B.	1908
		ROWDEN, Henry Wells.....	B.Com.	1930
	2	ROWE, Arthur Leslie.....	M.A.	1925
		ROWSE, Noel Hart.....	LL.B.	1931
		ROWNTREE, Ernest Henry Waltham.....	M.A.	1926
		ROY, Ian William Barton.....	LL.B.	1922
		ROY, Kenneth Graham.....	LL.B.	1926
		ROY, Rubina Augusta.....	M.A.	1921
		RUBICK, Sophia Rana.....	M.A.	1928
	*	RUDMAN, Robert Edgar.....	M.A. 1905, B.Sc.	1910
		RUSCOE, Elsie Victorine.....	B.A.	1923
		RUSSELL, James.....	B.A.	1911
		RUSSELL, John Whitworth.....	B.Sc.	1925
		RUSSELL, Leslie.....	B.A.	1928
		RUSSELL, Olive Jean.....	B.Com.	1932
		RUSTON, Eileen Dorothy (<i>née</i> Leech).....	B.A.	1923
		RUSTON, Philip.....	B.Sc.	1930

	2	RUTHERFORD, Robert Charles.....	LL.M.	1931
		RUTHERFURD, Elliot Stanley.....	LL.B.	1911
		RUTHERFURD, James Willoughby.....	LL.B.	1918
	1	RYAN, Bernard James.....	M.A.	1920
	2	RYDER, Robert Brown.....	M.A.	1918
rM		SAGE, Olive Bateman.....	B.A.	1934
		SAKER, George Thomas.....	M.A.	1934
	1	SALMON, John Tenison.....	M.Sc.	1934
		SALTER, Donald Robert.....	B.A.	1935
	2	SAMPSON, Eileen Norah.....	M.A.	1917
		SAMUEL, Gurdon.....	LL.B.	1907
		SANDEMAN, George Graeme.....	LL.B.	1936
		SANDLANT, Mervyn Wilfred.....	B.A.	1931
		SANSUM, Harry Maynard.....	B.A.	1934
		SAPSFORD, Hubert Bruce.....	B.Sc.	1931
jb		SAUNDERS, Gordon Frederick.....	M.A.	1920
		SAVAGE, Stanley George.....	B.Com.	1935
		SAXTON, Frederick William.....	B.Sc.	1935
		SAYERS, Harry Charles.....	B.Com.	1935
		SCANLON, Albert Vincent.....	B.A.	1927
		SCANTLEBURY, Percival John.....	LL.B.	1908
		SCARFE, Elsie Sutherland.....	B.A.	1929
	2	SCARROW, Alice (<i>née</i> Cocker).....	M.A.	1920
		SCARROW, Gertrude Victoria.....	M.A.	1926
		SCEATS, Geoffrey James.....	M.A.	1929
		SCHOLEFIELD, Jack Hardy Bree.....	LL.B.	1934
		SCOTT, Alexander Samuel.....	LL.B.	1919
		SCOTT, Beatrix Mary (<i>née</i> Nicholson).....	B.A.	1908
J1		SCOTT, Charles Evans.....	LL.M.	1927
		SCOTT, Hedley Vicars.....	B.Com.	1927
		SCOTT, Jessica Sommerville.....	B.Com.	1936
	2	SCOTT, John Alexander.....	LL.M.	1916
		SCOTT, Kenneth John.....	LL.B.	1936
		SCOTT, Richard Robert.....	LL.B.	1924
afb1		SCOTT, Una Doreen (<i>née</i> Castle).....	M.A.	1924
		SCOTT, Walter Henry.....	M.Sc.	1933
	2	SCOTTER, William Henry.....	M.A.	1931
		SCOTNEY, Albert Henry.....	B.A.	1935
	1	SCRIMGEOUR, Muriel Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1932
		SCULLY, Patrick Felix.....	M.Com.	1933
		SEARLE, George.....	B.Sc.	1936
		SEDDON, George Hume.....	LL.B.	1923
		SEDDON, Thomas Edward Youd.....	LL.B.	1915
oabGJIS		SEELYE, Cassilis James.....	M.Sc.	1934
		SEGRIEF, Thomas Bernard.....	B.A.	1922
		SELLENS, Ernest Lionel.....	B.Sc.	1936
		SELLERS, John Nesbitt.....	B.A.	1934
		SEWELL, Joyce Cecilia.....	B.A.	1933
		SEWELL, Margaret Avice Ruth.....	B.A.	1931
		SHALE, Veronica Mary.....	B.A.	1931
2a		SHALLCRASS, Audrey.....	M.Sc.	1928
		SHALLCRASS, Jean.....	B.A.	1931
		SHALLCRASS, Mary.....	B.A.	1927
		SHANAHAN, Foss.....	LL.M.	1936
		SHARP, Freda Lily.....	B.A.	1935
	2	SHARP, Richard William.....	B.A.	1930, 1933
		SHAW, James Thomas.....	B.A.	1936
		SHEAHON, Kevin.....	B.A.	1936
		SHEARD, Kenneth Arthur.....	B.Sc.	1936
		SHEARME, Léonie Margaret.....	B.A.	1929
		SHEAT, Ella Marjorie (<i>née</i> Newton).....	M.A.	1925
		SHEAT, Alice Rose.....	M.A.	1930

	SHEAT, Joseph Henry.....	LL.B.	1919
2	SHEAT, Ruth Violet.....	M.A.	1925
	SHEAT, William Alfred.....	B.A. 1920, LL.B.	1923
	SHERSON, Donald George.....	B.A.	1929
	SHIELDS, Edward Oscar.....	LL.B.	1933
GhJ1	SHORLAND, Francis Brian.....	M.Sc.	1932
	SHORT, Arthur Wilbert.....	B.A.	1909
	SHORT, John Lawrence.....	LL.B.	1911
1	SHOTLANDER, Lionel.....	M.A.	1927
	SIEVWRIGHT, Archibald Burnett.....	LL.B.	1915
	SIM, Wilfred Joseph.....	LL.B.	1913
	SIMKIN, Kate Louisa.....	M.A.	1933
2	SIMPSON, Dora Isabel (<i>née</i> Campbell).....	B.A. M.Sc.	1931
	SIMPSON, George Spence.....	M.A.	1932
	SIMPSON, James Alexander Graham.....	B.A.	1925
3	SIMPSON, Thomas Folkman.....	LL.M.	1922
	SINGLETON, Joan.....	B.A.	1934
	SINGLETON, John Arthur.....	B.Sc.	1930
2	SLADE, William Gardner.....	M.A.	1916
	SLEIGHT, George Frederick.....	M.A.	1928
	SLOCOMBE, Charles Spencer.....	B.Sc.	1919
2	SLOWEY, Anastasia Imelda.....	M.A.	1907
	SLYFIELD, Milicent Doreen.....	M.A.	1935
	SMART, Fred.....	M.Sc.	1933
	SMITH, Barbara Mary.....	B.A.	1935
b	SMITH, Constance Gretta.....	M.A.	1928
	SMITH, Colin Wallace Stuart.....	B.A.	1929
	SMITH, David Stanley.....	LL.M.	1913
	SMITH, Dorothy Ellen.....	B.A.	1936
	SMITH, Emma (<i>née</i> Harding).....	B.A.	1902
	SMITH, Eric Brabazon.....	LL.B.	1934
	SMITH, Eva Hyacinth.....	B.A.	1919
	SMITH, Frank Ebeling.....	B.Com.	1934
	SMITH, Flora.....	M.A.	1933
	SMITH, Hector Baden.....	B.Com.	1930
	SMITH, Hugh McKinnon.....	B.Com.	1932
d1G	SMITH, John Charles.....	M.Sc.	1922
	SMITH, John Holmes.....	B.Sc.	1934
3	SMITH, Margaret Elizabeth (<i>née</i> Gibbs).....	M.A.	1909
	SMITH, Marion Edith.....	M.A.	1927
	SMITH, Meredith Maurice.....	LL.B.	1925
	SMITH, Patrick Joseph George.....	B.A.	1933
	SMITH, William Henry.....	B.A.	1936
	SMYTH, Annie Isa.....	B.A.	1905
	SMYTH, Francis Mornington.....	B.Sc.	1936
	SNADDEN, Margaret Wylie.....	M.A.	1933
2	SNELL, Joseph.....	M.A. 1911, LL.B.	1922
	SPENCE, Ena Isabel.....	B.A.	1932
	SPENCE-SALES, Dorothy.....	M.A. 1932 B.Sc.	1933
	SPICER, Helen.....	B.A.	1929
*b1J	SPROTT, Maurice William Campbell.....	M.A.	1906
b2	SPROTT, Stuart Tichborne Campbell.....	M.A.	1911
A1	SPURDLE, Frederick George.....	M.A.	1927
	SPURDLE, Winifred Anice.....	B.A.	1922
a3	STAINTON, Williamina Milne (<i>née</i> Gill).....	M.A.	1916
	STAFFORD, George Lancelot.....	M.A.	1929
DG2	STANLEY, Victor Alan.....	M.Sc.	1936
	STAVELEY, Mary Brenda.....	B.Com.	1935
	STEELE, Colin Alistair.....	B.Sc.	1931
	STEELE, James Thomas Villers.....	M.A.	1927
	STEVENSON, George Joseph.....	B.Com.	1932
2	STEVENSON, Ian Douglas.....	M.Sc.	1934
	STEVENS, William Hutton.....	M.A.	1930

	STEWART, Frederick Howard.....	B.Sc.	1935
1J	STEWART, James Francis.....	LL.M.	1924
	STEWART, James Lockie.....	LL.M.	1930
2	STEWART, Marjorie Gordon.....	M.A.	1932
rp	STOCK, Mary Josephine.....	B.A.	1936
	STOCKMAN, Eve.....	B.Com.	1927
	STOCKMAN, Frederick John.....	B.A.	1928
	STOCKMAN, John.....	LL.B.	1928
	STOUT, John Logan.....	LL.B.	1905
	STOWE, Arthur Kenelm.....	B.A.	1929
3	STRACK, George Sainsbury.....	M.A.	1915
	STRAND, Ruth.....	B.Sc.	1929
	STROMBOM, Claude Herbert.....	LL.B.	1929
1	STRONG, John Austin.....	M.Sc.	1935
	STRUTHERS, Kenneth Newman.....	LL.B.	1933
	STUART, Alexander.....	B.Sc.	1926
3	STUCKEY, Frederick George Albert.....	M.A.	1909
2	SUTCH, William Ball.....	M.A.	1928
	SUTCLIFFE, Joseph Richard.....	B.Sc.	1923
Jb1A	SUTHERLAND, Ivan Lorin George.....	M.A.	1920
2	SUTHERLAND, Olive Rose.....	M.A.	1917
	SUTTON, Howard Harry.....	B.A.	1913
	SWAN, George Henry Allison.....	LL.B.	1924
J1	SYKES, Philip Howard.....	M.Sc.	1932
Alab	SYME, Ronald.....	M.A.	1925
	TAIT, Annie Frances.....	B.A.	1913
	TAIT, Hector Prior.....	LL.B.	1929
3	TAMBLYN, Joseph.....	M.A.	1903
	TANKERSLEY, Norman Stephen.....	B.Agr.	1922
	TANNER, Dorothy Louisa.....	B.A.	1926
	TARLTON, Mary Avention (<i>née</i> Moynihan).....	B.A.	1928
	TAVERNER, Douglas Lacy.....	LL.B.	1923
	TAYLOR, Brook Abbott.....	B.A.	1936
2G	TAYLOR, Clara Millicent.....	M.A.	1907
2	TAYLOR, Cuthbert Hargreaves.....	M.A. 1910, LL.B.	1914
*	TAYLOR, Grace Annie (<i>née</i> Williamson).....	B.A.	1913
	TAYLOR, Lyra Veronica Esmeralda.....	LL.B.	1918
	TAYLOR, Phyllis Eileen.....	B.A.	1929
a1	TERRY, Mary Catherine.....	M.Sc.	1916
	THAWLEY, Ralph.....	B.A.	1935
b	THEW, Myrtle Inez.....	B.A.	1928
	THOM, Alan Henry.....	M.A.	1935
	THOMAS, Edgar George Raymond.....	B.A.	1933
	THOMAS, Ivan.....	LL.B.	1936
	THOMAS, Owen Gwyn.....	B.Com.	1935
	THOMAS, William Webster.....	B.A. 1911, LL.B., B.Com.	1929
*	THOMPSON, Andrew James.....	LL.B.	1916
	THOMPSON, Frank Burnhope.....	M.Sc.	1933
	THOMPSON, Fredrick Grenville.....	M.A.	1925
	THOMPSON, Gordon Arthur.....	M.A.	1935
	THOMPSON, Harold Warrington.....	B.A.	1931
1	THOMPSON, Henry James M.A., M.Com. 1925, LL.M.		1926
	THOMPSON, Malcolm.....	LL.B.	1924
2	THOMPSON, Marshall Roscoe.....	M.A.	1936
1ba2JG	THOMPSON, Roland Dale.....	M.A. 1917, B.Sc.	1920
*	THOMPSON, Alister McLean.....	LL.B.	1915
	THOMSON, Frank David.....	B.A.	1901
	THOMSON, Margaret Sutcliffe.....	B.Sc.	1932
	THOMSON, Marjorie McLean.....	B.A.	1927
2	THOMSON, Noel McNair.....	LL.M.	1936
1	THOMSON, Violet Jane.....	M.A.	1930
	THOMSON, Violet Ermelinda Duckers.....	M.A.	1932

	THOMSON, Vivian Arthur Duckers.....	B.Com.	1925
	THORNTON, Frederick Edmund Ernest.....	M.A.	1924
	THORP, Mary Josephine.....	B.A.	1923
1M	THURSTON, John Benjamin.....	M.A.	1935
	THWAITES, John Edward.....	M.A.	1916
2	TIER, James Ernest.....	M.A.	1929
	TILLER, Leslie Walter.....	B.Sc.	1922
	TILY, Harry Smith.....	B.Sc.	1916
	TOCKER, Albert Hamilton.....	M.A.	1917
	TOCKER, Francis Alfred.....	M.A.	1922
	TOCKER, Mary Helen (<i>née</i> Sievwright).....	B.A.	1916
ba2J	TOLLEY, Jessie.....	M.A.	1914
a	TONKIN, Muriel Atmore (<i>née</i> Moore).....	B.A.	1919
	TOOGOOD, Ellice Symons.....	LL.B.	1930
	TOOGOOD, George.....	LL.B.	1906
a	TOOMAN, Elizabeth.....	B.A.	1903
	TRACY, Leslie Alexander.....	LL.B.	1923
	TRAPP, Frances Melanie (<i>née</i> Wolters).....	B.A.	1905
J1	TRAPP, Phyllis Burney.....	M.A.	1931
	TREADWELL, Irene Gwendolyn (<i>née</i> Webb).....	B.A.	1917
	TRIBE, Richard Edward.....	LL.M.	1930
	TROUP, Christina Ogilvie.....	B.A.	1933
	TROUP, Eleanor Alicia (<i>née</i> Sewell).....	M.A.	1923
fa2J	TROUP, Gordon Sloan.....	M.A.	1922
	TSCHEREMISSINOFF, Catherine.....	B.A.	1923
	TUDHOPE, James McCurdy.....	LL.B.	1917
	TURNBULL, Frank Kingdon.....	LL.B.	1910
	TURNER, Charles Maxwell.....	LL.B.	1935
	TURNER, Robert Langley Arthur.....	B.Com.	1935
	TUSTIN, Ernest Belton.....	LL.B.	1915
	TYER, Gilbert James Wilson.....	M.Sc.	1934
3	UNDERWOOD, Kathleen Mary (<i>née</i> Hewetson).....	M.A.	1909
	URQUHART, George.....	LL.B.	1904
	VALENTINE, Ailsa Lottie (<i>née</i> Gold).....	B.A.	1919
*	VAN STAVEREN, Henry.....	LL.B.	1913
	VEITCH, Henry Charles.....	B.A.	1932
	VERCOE, Gordon Edward.....	B.A.	1936
	VERNON, John Douglas.....	LL.B.	1913
	VERRY, Frances Helena.....	B.A.	1932
	VERSCHAFFELT, Paul.....	LL.B.	1919
3	VICKERMAN, Bryan Nelson.....	LL.M.	1935
1	VICKERMAN, Hugh.....	M.Sc.	1911
	VICKERY, Ernest Raymond.....	B.A.	1935
	VIEITMEYER, William Frederick.....	B.A.	1936
2	VINE, Harriette Joanna.....	LL.M.	1915
1	VIRTUE, David Wilson.....	LL.M.	1926
1	WAGHORN, Reginald James.....	M.A.	1924
	WALDEGRAVE, William Ernest.....	LL.B.	1913
2	WALKER, Ernest John.....	M.Com.	1935
	WALKER, Robert George.....	B.Sc.	1932
	WALL, Eunice Mary.....	M.Sc.	1931
1	WALL, Grace Edith.....	M.Sc.	1935
a	WALLACE, Areita Isabelle (<i>née</i> Smyth).....	LL.B.	1921
	WALLACE, Carrie Pierpont.....	M.A.	1913
2	WALLACE, Ivan Stewart.....	LL.M.	1925
2	WALLACE, James Fredrick Russell.....	LL.M.	1926
	WALLACE, Julia Nannie.....	M.A.	1930
	WALLACH, Elma Wilhelmina Ida.....	M.A.	1924
	WALPOLE, Clifford Alfred.....	B.Com.	1932
	WALPOLE, Ernest.....	B.Sc.	1927

	WALSH, William Henry Patrick.....	M.A.	1930	
	WANSBROUGH, Alexander Osborn.....	B.Com.	1934	
	WARBURTON, Rollo.....	LL.B.	1927	
	WARD, Denzil Anthony Seaver.....	B.A.	1929	
2	WARD, Rhoda Amy.....	M.A.	1926	
	WARD, Ronald.....	B.Com.	1936	
2	WARD, William Crabb.....	M.Sc.	1926	
	WARNER, Lionel Allan Cromwell.....	M.Sc.	1936	
a3	WARING, Leila Esther (<i>née</i> Levi).....	M.Sc.	1913	
	WARRING, Jeffery John.....	B.Com.	1932	
	WATERS, Desmond Frederick.....	M.Sc.	1930	
2	WATERWORTH, Elfrida Marcella.....	M.A.	1927	
	WATKIN, Eric Arthur.....	B.Com.	1928	
2a	WATSON, Clement Gordon.....	M.A.	1934	
	WATSON, Edith Jessie (<i>née</i> Crawford).....	B.A.	1917	
3	WATSON, Gordon Graham Gibbes.....	M.A. 1914, LL.B.	1914	
3	WATSON, Isabel Evelyn Spencer.....	M.A.	1907	
	WATSON, Margaret Arnott.....	B.A.	1929	
	WATSON, Robert Mackenzie.....	LL.B.	1907	
2	WATSON, Ronald Sinclair.....	M.A.	1912	
G	WATSON-MUNRO, Charles Norman Machell.....	B.Sc.	1936	
	WATT, Ian Greville.....	M.Sc.	1935	
	WATT, James Robert.....	B.Com.	1935	
2	WATT, Phyllis Helen (<i>née</i> Prendeville).....	M.A.	1932	
2	WATTS, Edward James.....	M.A.	1931	
	WATTS, Jean Bremner.....	B.A.	1935	
	WEBB, Ernest Gordon.....	LL.B.	1927	
	WEBBER, John Hallam.....	M.Sc.	1932	
	WEBBER, Stanley William.....	B.Com.	1924	
	WELCH, Annie Lucy Kemble.....	B.Sc.	1936	
	WELCH, Victor Athol.....	B.A.	1928	
	WELLS, Arthur John Lefevre.....	B.Com.	1936	
	WERRY, Eric John Wingent.....	B.Com.	1928	
	WESNEY, Eileen Mera.....	B.Sc.	1925, B.A.	1928
b2	WEST, Francis Leveson-Gower.....	LL.M.	1920	
	WESTON, Clarice Annie.....	B.A.	1935	
Fh1	WESTON, Ivan Wingate.....	M.Sc. 1925, Ph.D.	1930	
	WHELAN, Lawrence Andrew.....	M.Sc.	1930	
	WHITE, Douglas Hallam.....	B.A.	1928	
SJ1b	WHITE, Frederick William George.....	M.Sc.	1929	
	WHITE, Ida Vera (<i>née</i> Jacka).....	B.A.	1922	
	WHITE, John Charles.....	LL.B.	1936	
	WHITEHEAD, Harold Gilbert.....	M.A.	1927	
	WHITEHEAD, Hedley Garth.....	M.A.	1927	
2	WHITEHOUSE, Thomas Keith Raymond.....	M.Sc.	1921	
	WHITELAW, Alan Campbell.....	LL.B.	1920	
	WHITELAW, Enid Jessie K.....	B.A.	1918	
*	WHITEMAN, Neville George F.....	B.A. 1922, LL.B.	1924	
a	WHITMORE, Elizabeth Freda (<i>née</i> Wedde).....	B.A.	1904	
2c	WHITWORTH, Herbert Lees.....	M.A.	1936	
	WHYTE, Margaret Grace.....	B.A.	1928	
b	WHYTE, Robert Orr.....	B.Sc.	1926	
	WICKS, Arthur Gordon.....	LL.M.	1935	
	WICKS, Beryl Mary.....	B.A.	1935	
	WILD, Cyril Thomas.....	M.A.	1914	
a	WILD, Geoffrey Victor.....	B.A.	1924	
2	WILD, Herbert Richard Churton.....	LL.M.	1935	
	WILKIE, Zoe Theresa (<i>née</i> Sheridan).....	M.A.	1932	
	WILKINSON, Henry Wood.....	B.Sc.	1935	
	WILLIAMS, Ailé (<i>née</i> Woodham).....	B.A.	1908	
	WILLIAMS, Cecil James Henry.....	B.A.	1928	
1b	WILLIAMS, David Owen.....	M.A.	1924	
2	WILLIAMS, David Owen.....	M.A.	1933	
	WILLIAMS, Ethel.....	B.A.	1904	

	WILLIAMS, Frederic George.....	B.A.	1932
3	WILLIAMS, Henry.....	LL.M.	1915
	WILLIAMS, Marion Berners (<i>née</i> Whitehorn).....	B.A.	1923
	WILLIAMS, Sybil Mary.....	B.A.	1936
	WILLIAMSON, John.....	B.A.	1905
	WILLIAMSON, John Herbert.....	M.Sc.	1932
	WILLIAMENT, Margaret Spence (<i>née</i> Maclaurin).....	B.Sc.	1923
	WILLIS, Lawrence William.....	LL.B.	1924
	WILLIS, Vernon Balance.....	LL.B.	1913
2	WILLIS, Walter Max.....	LL.M.	1936
	WILLS, Alan Russell.....	B.A.	1935
2	WILLS, Eric Philp.....	LL.M. 1931, B.Com.	1933
	WILLS, Kenneth Arkless.....	B.A.	1936
	WILSON, Athol Bracken.....	LL.B.	1928
	WILSON, Douglas Alexander.....	LL.B.	1936
2	WILSON, Ella Catherine.....	M.A.	1923
	WILSON, Constance May.....	B.A.	1929
b	WILSON, Flora Macdonald.....	B.A.	1926
2	WILSON, Francis Prendeville.....	M.A.	1905
*	WILSON, Frank Alexander.....	B.A. 1911, LL.B.	1913
1	WILSON, Guthrie Edward.....	M.A.	1936
2	WILSON, Heather Pinnell.....	M.A.	1935
	WILSON, Joyce Hamerton.....	M.Sc.	1923
b2	WILSON, Marion Kitty.....	M.A.	1903
	WILSON, Melvyn Lily.....	M.A.	1925
	WILSON, Ronald Hamilton.....	B.Sc.	1936
	WILSON, William Eric.....	LL.B.	1930
1	WILSON, William Hendry.....	B.A. 1905, LL.M.	1909
	WINFIELD, Cyril.....	LL.B.	1926
	WINKEL, Eric Charles Richard.....	LL.B.	1933
a	WIREN, Edgar Charles.....	LL.B. 1924, B.A.	1925
	WIREN, Marjorie Halstead (<i>née</i> Carr).....	B.A.	1924
cJ	WIREN, Sydney Archibald.....	B.A., LL.B.	1919
	WISE, Melva.....	B.A.	1933
	WITHEY, Locksley.....	B.Com.	1936
b2J	WOLTER, Frederic Francis.....	M.A. 1914, Litt.D.	1924
	WORSFOLD, George Herries.....	LL.B.	1935
	WOOD, Agnes MacGregor.....	B.A.	1932
	WOOD, Bernard Harold.....	B.Com.	1933
	WOOD, Douglas Reginald.....	B.A. 1924, LL.B.	1924
b	WOOD, George Ernest Francis.....	M.A.	1924
	WOOD, John Herbert.....	B.Sc.	1931
2	WOOD, Margaret Grace.....	M.A.	1929
S1	WOOD, Nigel Neale.....	M.Sc.	1930
2	WOODFORD, Alfred Walter.....	M.Sc.	1935
	WOODLEY, Frederick Thomas.....	B.A.	1936
	WOODRUFFE, Florence Jessie.....	B.A.	1930
	WOODS, Edith Minnie.....	B.A.	1919
	WOODWARD, Keith Alexander.....	LL.B.	1924
	WRIGHT, Alexander McKay.....	M.Sc.	1923
	WRIGHT, Eric George.....	LL.B.	1913
	WRIGHT, Ian Stevenson.....	B.Com.	1935
	WRIGHT, Jean Ellen Fortescue.....	B.A.	1931
1	WRIGHT, John.....	M.A.	1930
	WRIGHT, Robert Taylor.....	B.Com.	1932
	WYLLIE, Guy Alexander.....	LL.B.	1931
J1	WYLLIE, William Campbell.....	LL.M.	1929
T	WYLLIE, Irene Kathleen.....	B.A.	1918
	YALDWYN, Flora Morison (<i>née</i> Cameron).....	B.A.	1926
2	YATES, Otho Henry Edward.....	M.A.	1923
Sa1J	YEATES, John Stuart.....	M.Sc. 1923, Ph.D.	1925
	YOUNG, Russell Richard Thomas.....	M.Sc.	1926
r	ZIESLER, Karen Ross Margaret.....	M.A.	1930
22a	ZOHRAB, Amyas Constance.....	M.A.	1927

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ACT, 1933.

AN ACT to consolidate and amend certain Enactments relating to the Victoria University College.

BE IT ENACTED by the General Assembly of New Zealand in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the Victoria University College Act, 1933, and shall come into force on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The College” means the Victoria University College established under this Act:

“The Council” means the Victoria University College Council:

“The Principal” means the person for the time being holding office as Principal of the College:

“The Professorial Board” means the Professorial Board of the College:

The terms “education district,” “public school,” “intermediate school,” “intermediate department,” “secondary school,” “technical high school,” and “combined school” have the same meanings respectively as in the Education Act, 1914.

3. (1) There is hereby established in the City of Wellington a college of the University of New Zealand, to be called the Victoria University College.

(2) The College shall consist of the Council, the professors and lecturers of the College for the time

being in office, and the graduates and undergraduates of the University of New Zealand whose names are for the time being on the books of the College.

(3) The said College shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall be capable of holding real and personal property and of doing and suffering all that bodies corporate may do and suffer.

(4) The College established under this Act is hereby declared to be the same College as that established under the Victoria College Act, 1905, and originally constituted a body corporate by the name of "The Victoria College" under the Victoria College Act, 1897; and the corporate identity of the College shall not be affected, notwithstanding any change in its name or constitution effected by this Act.

4. The Minister of Education shall be the Visitor of the College, and shall have all the powers and functions usually possessed by Visitors.

The Council.

5. (1) There shall be a Council of the College, to be called the Victoria University College Council.

(2) The Council shall consist of—

(a) Two members to be appointed by the Governor-General:

(b) Two members to be elected by the members of the Education Boards for the time being in office for education districts wholly or partly within the Victoria University District constituted under the New Zealand University Act, 1908:

(c) Two members to be elected by those teachers employed in public schools (including intermediate schools and intermediate departments) situated in education districts wholly or partly within the Victoria University

District whose names are registered in the Teachers' Register kept by the Director of Education:

- (d) Four members to be elected by the District Court of Convocation of the Victoria University District:
- (e) One member to be elected by the governing bodies of secondary schools or combined schools situated in the Victoria University District:
- (f) One member to be elected by those teachers employed in secondary schools, technical high schools, or combined schools (excluding any intermediate or lower departments) situated in the Victoria University District who are graduates of any British chartered University, or whose names are registered in the Teachers' Register:
- (g) One member to be appointed by the Wellington City Council:
- (h) One member, being a member of the Professorial Board, or if there is no Principal in office two such members, to be appointed by the Professorial Board:
- (i) The Principal.

(3) Whenever the office of Principal becomes vacant and the Council decides not to make any appointment thereto and notifies the Professorial Board of such decision, the vacancy thus caused in the Council shall be deemed to be a casual vacancy, and shall be filled by a member of the Professorial Board to be appointed by the Professorial Board, who shall hold office until the expiry of the term of office of the other member appointed by the Professorial Board, or until the appointment of a Principal, whichever happens first.

(4) Whenever a Principal is appointed while there are two other persons in office as members of the Council appointed by the Professorial Board, one of such members, to be determined by lot where neither of them was appointed under the last preceding subsection, shall retire from membership of the Council on the first day of the month next following the date of appointment of the Principal, and the Principal shall take office as a member of the Council on that day.

(5) The members of the Council in office on the coming into operation of this Act shall continue in office, and the current term of office of each member shall be computed from the actual date of its commencement.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the members of the Council appointed or elected under paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of subsection two of the last preceding section shall hold office for a term of four years, and all other members (except the Principal) shall hold office for a term of two years; but all members shall, unless disqualified as hereinafter provided, be entitled to continue in office until the appointment or election of their successors in office.

(2) In every alternate year, commencing in the year nineteen hundred and thirty-five, one of the members appointed or elected under each of the paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of the said subsection two of the last preceding section, two of the members elected under paragraph (d) thereof, and all the members appointed or elected under paragraphs (e), (f), (g), and (h) thereof, shall retire from office.

(3) Except in the case of appointments or elections to fill casual vacancies, members appointed or elected shall come into office on the first day of July

next following the date of their appointment or election hereunder, on which day their predecessors in office shall retire.

(4) The appointment of members of the Council to replace members due to retire in any year shall be made not later than the third Monday in June in such year.

(5) The election of members of the Council to replace members due to retire in any year shall be held on the first Monday in June in such year.

(6) Every retiring member shall be eligible for reappointment or re-election.

7. (1) No person in the employment of the Council shall be eligible for office as a member of the Council unless he is the Principal or a member appointed by the Professorial Board.

(2) A member of the Council who is in its employment shall not be entitled to vote on any question before the Council affecting himself, or directly affecting the salary of any member of the teaching staff of the College, or directly affecting any payment made by or due from the Council to any member of the teaching staff.

8. The powers of the Council shall not be affected by any vacancy in the membership thereof.

9. (1) If any member of the Council—

(a) Dies; or

(b) Resigns his office by writing under his hand delivered to the Chairman of the Council; or

(c) Becomes bankrupt or makes any composition with his creditors for less than twenty shillings in the pound, or makes an assignment of his estate for the benefit of his creditors; or

(d) Becomes of unsound mind; or

- (e) Is convicted on indictment, or is sentenced by the Supreme Court on a plea of "Guilty" to any charge of an indictable offence, or is sentenced for any offence to imprisonment without the option of a fine by any Court; or
- (f) Is absent without leave from three consecutive meetings of the Council; or
- (g) Being a member appointed by the Professorial Board, ceases to be a member of the Professorial Board; or
- (h) Being the Principal, ceases to hold the office of Principal,—

he shall thereupon cease to be a member, and the vacancy thereby created shall be deemed to be a casual vacancy.

(2) Subject to the provisions relating to a vacancy in the office of Principal, every casual vacancy shall, within forty-two days after the occurring thereof, be filled in the same manner as in the case of the vacating member, and the member appointed or elected to fill any casual vacancy shall hold office only for the residue of the term of the vacating member.

10. If at the times prescribed by this Act for the appointment or election of members no members or insufficient members are appointed or elected, or if a casual vacancy is not filled within the time hereinbefore prescribed, the Governor-General may appoint a suitable person in the place of the member who should have been appointed or elected.

11. (1) The Registrar of the College, or such other person as the Council appoints, shall be the Returning Officer for the purpose of conducting elections of members of the Council.

(2) The Returning Officer shall prepare a separate roll for each class of electors, and shall

enter in the respective rolls the name, address, and description, and if necessary the number of votes, of every person or body that possesses the necessary qualifications entitling him or it to be enrolled as an elector:

Provided that no person's name shall be entered in more than one roll:

Provided further that any person who possesses more than one qualification and whose name has been entered by the Returning Officer in a roll may at any time while the rolls are open have his name transferred to any other roll of electors for enrolment in which he has the necessary qualification.

(3) For the purposes of an election under paragraph (e) of subsection two of section five hereof the governing body of each school shall have one vote for every hundred or part of a hundred pupils (exclusive of the pupils in any intermediate or lower department) in average attendance at the school for the year ended on the thirty-first day of December next before the election. For the purposes of this subsection the certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of the school as to the number of such pupils shall be sufficient evidence thereof, until the contrary is proved.

(4) For the purpose of preparing the roll of electors under paragraph (e) of subsection two of section five hereof a certificate of the Secretary of any Education Board to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said paragraph who are employed in schools under the control of such Board shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved, and a certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of any secondary school, technical high school, or combined school to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said

paragraph who are employed in intermediate schools or intermediate departments under the control of such governing body shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved.

(5) For the purpose of preparing the roll of electors under paragraph (f) of subsection two of section five hereof a certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of any school to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said paragraph who are employed in such school (excluding any intermediate or lower departments) shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved.

(6) All rolls shall be closed at five o'clock in the afternoon of the twenty-eighth day next before the day on which the election is to be held, and shall continue to be closed until the election is completed.

(7) No name shall be entered in any roll while such roll is closed.

(8) Claims for enrolment or transfer shall be made and disposed of in manner prescribed by by-laws made under the authority of this Act.

(9) At every election the votes shall be given by sealed voting-papers, or otherwise as prescribed by such by-laws.

(10) In the case of an equality of votes the election shall be determined by lot by the Returning Officer in the presence of the Chairman or some other member of the Council.

12. The Council shall meet at least once in each month, at such time and place as it determines:

Provided that if the Council so decides there shall be no meeting in the month of January in any year.

13. (1) At its first meeting held in the month of July in each year the Council shall elect one of its

members to be the Chairman for the ensuing year. The retiring Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.

(2) For the purposes of the election of the Chairman the Registrar of the College shall preside at the meeting, but shall not be entitled to vote. In the case of an equality of votes the election shall be determined by lot.

(3) The Council may from time to time appoint one of its members to be the Deputy Chairman of the Council. During any vacancy in the office of Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman from the Wellington Provincial District, or while he is incapacitated by sickness or otherwise, the Deputy Chairman shall have and may exercise and perform all the powers and duties of the Chairman.

(4) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting of the Council at which he is present. In the absence of the Chairman and the Deputy Chairman from any meeting of the Council the members present shall select one of their number to be the Chairman for the purposes of that meeting.

(5) At any meeting of the Council the Chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in the case of an equality of votes shall also have a casting vote. All questions before the Council shall be decided by a majority of the valid votes recorded thereon.

14. At any meeting of the Council six members shall form a quorum, and no business shall be transacted unless a quorum is present.

15. The Chairman may at any time, of his own motion, call a special meeting of the Council, and shall call a special meeting on the requisition in writing of any three members. Not less than three days' previous notice in writing of the place and time of any special meeting shall be given to all members of the Council.

16. (1) The Council may from time to time appoint standing or special committees, and may delegate any of the powers and duties of the Council to any such committee.

(2) Any committee to which any powers or duties are delegated as aforesaid may, without confirmation by the Council, exercise or perform such powers or duties in like manner and with the same effect as the Council could itself have exercised or performed them.

17. The Council shall be the governing body of the College through which the corporation of the College shall act, and shall have the entire management of and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property of the College, and, subject to the provisions of this Act, shall in respect of all such matters have authority to act in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the interests of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council.

18. Subject to the provisions of section three of the New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 (relating to the establishment of new Chairs), the Council shall have full power to appoint and remove all professors, lecturers, teachers, examiners, officers, and servants of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council.

19. The Seal of the College shall be in the custody of the Chairman of the Council, and shall not be affixed to any document except pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

20. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Council may from time to time make such by-laws as may be considered necessary for the administration of the affairs of the College, including in particular (without limiting the generality of the foregoing provision) by-laws prescribing any matters

which by this Act are required or permitted to be prescribed, or with respect to which by-laws are necessary or convenient for giving effect to this Act:

Provided that such by-laws shall not come into force until and unless they have been approved by the Governor-General.

The Principal.

21. (1) The Council may from time to time appoint a member of the Professorial Board to be the Principal of the College. Every person so appointed shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council, and shall by virtue of his office be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Professorial Board.

(2) The Council may from time to time define the duties of the Principal.

(3) The Principal may, during the intervals between meetings of the Professorial Board, exercise alone (but subject always to the control of the Council and to a right of appeal to the Professorial Board) such of the powers of the Professorial Board as to maintaining the discipline of the College as may be prescribed in that behalf by by-laws made under the authority of this Act.

The Professorial Board.

22. There shall be a Professorial Board of the College, consisting of all the professors of the College for the time being and of such lecturers of the College for the time being as the Council may from time to time appoint to be members of the Professorial Board.

23. (1) Whenever there is no Principal in office, the Professorial Board shall, at its first meeting held after such office becomes vacant, and at its annual meeting each year, elect one of its members, being

a professor, to be the Chairman; and if it fails to do so the Council may appoint a professor to be the Chairman.

(2) The Chairman, not being the Principal, shall hold office until the appointment of a Principal, or until the election or appointment of his successor under this section, whichever happens first, and shall be eligible for re-election or reappointment, but shall not hold office for more than two terms of office in succession.

24. The Professorial Board may from time to time appoint one of its members, being a professor, to be the Deputy Chairman of the Board. During any vacancy in the office of Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman from the Wellington Provincial District, or while he is incapacitated by sickness or otherwise, the Deputy Chairman shall have and may exercise and perform all the powers and duties of the Chairman.

25. (1) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting of the Professorial Board at which he is present. In the absence of the Chairman and the Deputy Chairman from any meeting of the Board the members present shall select one of their number to be the Chairman for the purposes of that meeting.

(2) At any meeting of the Professorial Board the Chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in the case of an equality of votes shall also have a casting vote. All questions before the Board shall be decided by a majority of the valid votes recorded thereon.

(3) At every meeting of the Professorial Board a quorum shall consist of such number of members as the Board with the consent of the Council from time to time determines, and no business shall be transacted unless a quorum is present.

(4) Save as expressly provided herein, the Professorial Board shall have power to make rules as to the time and place of its meetings and the procedure thereat.

26. (1) The Professorial Board shall be subject to the control of the Council, and shall have power of its own motion, or at the request of the Council, to make recommendations or reports to the Council in any matter affecting the College, and, in particular, may make recommendations or reports with respect to—

- (a) The courses of study at the College and the times of lectures:
- (b) Rules as to the attendance of students:
- (c) The subjects of examination for scholarships, exhibitions, prizes, and other College distinctions and awards.

(2) The Professorial Board shall have power to manage the College library, and also to deal with all matters relating to the maintenance of discipline amongst the students of the College, and shall have such powers of fining, suspending, and expelling students guilty of breaches of discipline, and such other powers of whatsoever kind, as may be conferred on it by by-laws made under the authority of this Act:

Provided that any person aggrieved by any action of the Professorial Board may appeal to the Council, whose decision shall be final.

Financial Provisions.

27. All benefactions at any time vested in or enjoyed by the College with a declaration of trust, or as an endowment for the promotion of any particular branch of science or learning, shall be strictly applied by the Council accordingly.

28. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and to the terms of any trust or endowment, the annual income of all real and personal property from time to time vested in or belonging to or enjoyed by the College shall be applied in such manner as the Council thinks fit towards all or any of the following purposes:—

(a) The maintenance of the College and of every other institution controlled by the Council, and the payment of salaries and expenses connected therewith, and of prizes, exhibitions, scholarships, and other rewards for the students therein:

(b) Generally in doing whatever the Council thinks expedient in order that the College may best accomplish the purpose for which it is established.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in the *last preceding* subsection, the Council may from time to time set apart such portion of the annual income as it thinks fit, and may either add such portion to the capital fund or set it aside as a reserve fund to meet extraordinary expenses and in the meantime to accumulate at interest.

(3) Except with the precedent consent of the Minister of Education, the Council shall not apply for the purposes of any residence, hostel, or boarding-house for professors, lecturers, or students, or of any institution other than the College, any portion of the income or capital moneys of the College that is not required by some Act other than this Act or the terms of a trust or endowment to be so applied.

29. Subject to the terms of any trust or endowment, any moneys belonging to the College and available for investment may be invested in accordance with the provisions of the Trustee Act, 1908, as to

the investment of trust funds, or in such other manner as the Governor-General from time to time approves.

30. The Council may, out of the general fund of the College, pay and reimburse to members of the Council the reasonable travelling-expenses incurred by them in respect of their attendance at meetings of the Council or of any committee of the Council or otherwise in transacting the business of the Council.

31. The Council may in any year expend out of the general fund of the College for purposes not authorized by any law for the time being in force any sum or sums not exceeding in the aggregate *one hundred* pounds.

32. There shall be payable by the students of the College such fees as the Council from time to time prescribes.

Endowments.

33. (1) The land described in the First Schedule hereto shall continue to be vested in His Majesty as an endowment for the College.

(2) The said land shall be held and administered as Crown land under such of the leasing provisions of the Land Act, 1924, as the Minister of Lands from time to time thinks fit; and the net rents and other proceeds derived therefrom and remaining after payment thereout of all necessary expenses attendant on the management and administration of the said land (including the expenses of survey and roading) shall, without further authority or appropriation than this Act, be paid over from time to time to the Council for the purposes of the College.

34. (1) The land described in the Second Schedule hereto shall continue to be vested in the College in trust as a site for the College buildings and as grounds appertaining thereto.

(2) The said land shall be inalienable by sale, mortgage, lease, or otherwise.

Purchase and Disposal of Land.

35. The Council may from time to time, with the sanction of the Governor-General, purchase or otherwise acquire on behalf of the College and for the purposes of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council any piece or parcel of land.

36. (1) The Council may grant leases of the lands of the College (other than the land described in the First and Second Schedules hereto), and for that purpose is hereby declared to be a leasing authority within the meaning of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

(2) Save as authorised by the last preceding subsection, the Council shall not, without the previous consent of the Governor-General, sell, mortgage, or otherwise alienate such lands, or any part thereof.

Repeals and Savings.

37. (1) The enactments mentioned in the *Third* Schedule hereto are hereby repealed.

(2) All Orders in Council, by-laws, rules, appointments, applications, rolls, notices, diplomas, scholarships, exhibitions, leases, and generally all acts of authority which originated under any of the enactments hereby repealed and are subsisting or in force on the commencement of this Act shall enure for the purposes of this Act as fully and effectually as if they had originated under the corresponding provisions of this Act, and accordingly shall, where necessary, be deemed to have so originated.

(3) All matters and proceedings commenced under any such enactment and pending or in progress on the commencement of this Act may be continued, completed, and enforced under this Act

(4) Section forty-two of the Finance Act, 1925, is hereby amended by omitting from subsection two the words "Councils of the Auckland and Victoria University Colleges," and substituting the words "Council of the Auckland University College."

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ALL that piece or parcel of land situated in Blocks I. and V., Nukumarū Survey District, in the Wellington Provincial District, containing by admeasurement 4,000 acres, more or less: bounded towards the north by Block XIII., Momohaki Survey District, 14500 links; towards the east by other part of Block I., Nukumarū Survey District, and by the Waitotara River, 38600 links; towards the south-east by a Native reserve, 11910 links; towards the south-west by a line, 3500 links; and towards the west by Sections Nos. 13 and 11 in Block IX., and by Block IV., Wairoa Survey District, 33073 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less: excepting therefrom the several roads which are included within the said area: as the same is delineated upon the plan deposited in the District Survey Office, Wellington.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ALL that parcel of land in the City of Wellington, containing by admeasurement 5 acres 3 roods 12 perches, more or less, being part of the Town Belt: bounded towards the east generally by Salamanca Road from Kelburn Parade to the northernmost corner of Hospital Reserve; thence by the said Hospital Reserve to a public road, 50 links wide, forming the northern boundary of the Roman

Catholic Cemetery; thence by the said public road, 75 links; thence by a right line bearing south $22^{\circ} 59'$ west, 460 links; thence towards the south generally by a right line bearing south $81^{\circ} 40'$ west, 440 links; thence by a right line to the eastern side of Kelburn Parade; and thence towards the west by the said Kelburn Parade to Salamanca Road aforesaid.

Also all that parcel of land in the City of Wellington, containing by admeasurement 2 roods 23 perches, more or less, being Allotments Nos. 1, 2, and 3 shown on plan No. 898, deposited in the Land Registry Office at Wellington, and known as Hospital Reserve: bounded towards the north-east by Salamanca Road and Plantation Reserve; towards the south-east by a public road 50 links wide; and towards the south-west and north-west by Town Belt.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

1905, No. 35.—The Victoria College Act, 1905.

1906, No. 34.—The Queen's Scholarships Act, 1906.

1914, No. 15.—The Victoria College Amendment Act,
1914.

1923, No. 12.—The Victoria College Amendment Act,
1923.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ACT, 1933:
BY-LAWS FOR THE CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS
OF MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Approved.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

The Registrar of the College, or such other person as the Council appoints, shall be the Returning Officer for the purpose of conducting elections of members of the Council (Victoria University College Act, 1933, section 11, subsection (1)).

2. Nominations for the election of members of the Victoria University College Council shall close on the same day and hour as that prescribed for the closing of the rolls of electors by section 11, subsection (6), of the Victoria University College Act, 1933—namely, 5 p.m. on the twenty-eighth day before the day on which the election is to be held.

3. Nomination of candidates for election shall be made on the nomination form, copy of which is printed at the end of these by-laws.

4. (a) In the month of April, 1937, and thereafter in the month of April in alternate years, not later than the 20th day of that month, the Returning Officer shall insert an advertisement in at least one newspaper published in each of the provincial districts of Wellington, Nelson, Marlborough, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki. The advertisement shall state what members of the Council representing groups (b), (c), (d), or (f) of section 5 (2) of the Victoria University College Act, 1933, are due to retire on the following 30th June, and shall invite nominations.

(b) Whenever a casual vacancy occurs in any of the groups (b), (c), (d), or (f), the Returning

Officer shall insert an advertisement in at least one newspaper published in the above-mentioned provincial districts announcing the vacancy and calling for nominations, such advertisement to be inserted not less than ten days before the day on which nominations are to close (section 9 (2)).

5. (a) For the purpose of holding an election under section 5 (2) (b), (c), (d), and (f), a voting-paper shall be posted to each elector on the roll.

(b) For the purpose of holding an election under section 5 (2) (e), a letter shall be sent to the secretary of the governing body of each secondary school or combined school in the Victoria University District inviting the said governing body to nominate a candidate for the vacancy, a copy of the nominating resolution signed by the chairman to be forwarded to the Returning Officer. If more than one candidate be nominated the Returning Officer shall send a list of candidates nominated to each governing body, and ask each governing body to vote by resolution, a copy of the resolution signed by the chairman to be forwarded to the Returning Officer accompanied by a certificate from the secretary of the number of pupils in average attendance for the year ending on the 31st day of December next before the election.

(c) In the month of April, 1937, and thereafter in the month of April in alternate years, the Returning Officer shall advise the appropriate authorities by letter of the names of members of the Council due to retire on the following 30th June under groups (a), (g), or (h) of section 5 (2).

(d) Whenever a casual vacancy occurs under groups (a), (g), or (h) of section 5 (2), the Returning Officer shall advise the appropriate authority by letter not less than twenty-eight days before the day on which the vacancy must be filled under section 9 (2).

6. Ballot-paper: Every ballot-paper shall contain the names in full of the candidates in alphabetical order of the surnames. The occupation and the university degrees of the candidates shall be shown on the ballot-paper.

Ballot-papers shall be printed according to the specimen ballot-paper printed below.

The ballot-paper shall be furnished with gummed flap so that it may be folded and sealed before being placed in the envelope. The envelope (which shall be posted with the ballot-paper) shall have a dotted line for the signature of the voter on the inside *under* but not *on* the flap.

7. Each candidate shall be entitled to appoint a scrutineer, who may be present at the opening of the envelopes and the counting of the votes.

The envelopes shall be opened by or in the presence of the Returning Officer, and when the voter's signature has been checked by reference to the roll the ballot-paper shall be placed unopened in the ballot-box.

At 10 a.m. on the first day on which the office is open after the closing of the poll the ballot-box shall be opened by the Returning Officer in the presence of the scrutineers, if any, and the votes counted.

8. Ballot-papers shall be rejected as informal by the Returning Officer—

- (1) If the ballot-paper contains any means by which the name of the voter may be identified.
- (2) If more names are marked than the number of vacancies.
- (3) If the voter fails to sign his name inside the envelope.
- (4) If postage on the ballot-paper is not prepaid.
- (5) If the ballot-paper has not been received by the Returning Officer at the time of the closing of the poll.

(6) If the ballot-paper does not clearly indicate the candidate or candidates for whom the elector desires to vote.

9. The by-laws for the conduct of elections to the Victoria University College Council, published on page 239 of the *New Zealand Gazette* of 1898, and on page 312 of the *New Zealand Gazette* of 1905, are hereby revoked.

(*Specimen Ballot-paper.*)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE COUNCIL.
ELECTION OF TWO MEMBERS BY THE DISTRICT COURT OF
CONVOCAATION.

Brown, James Edgar, LL.B., Solicitor, Wellington.	
Jones, William Arthur, M.B., Physician, Wellington.	
Mason, John, M.A., Schoolmaster, Masterton.	
Williams, Edward Francis, Retired, Wellington.	

The voter must place a cross opposite the name of the candidate or candidates for whom he desires to vote.

If the names of more than two candidates are marked the vote will be informal, but a voter is entitled to mark the name of one candidate only.

The voter must fold the paper and seal it by the flap attached; he must then sign his name on the

dotted line inside the envelope, and return it to the Returning Officer, Victoria University College, not later than 5 p.m. on the day of , 193 .

Postage must be prepaid.

The ballot-paper shall be informal—

(1) If the ballot-paper contains any means by which the name of the voter may be identified:

(2) If more names are marked than the number of vacancies:

(3) If the voter fails to sign his name inside the envelope:

(4) If postage on the ballot-paper is not prepaid:

(5) If the ballot-paper is not in the hands of the Returning Officer at the time of the closing of the poll:

(6) If the ballot-paper does not clearly indicate the candidate or candidates for whom the elector desires to vote.

—
(*Specimen Nomination-paper.*)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE COUNCIL ELECTION.

NOMINATION-PAPER.

I, , being an elector duly entered on the register of* of the Victoria University District, hereby nominate as a candidate for election to the Council of the Victoria University College by the electors of the aforesaid Register at the election to be held on the day of , 19 .

Dated at , this day of , 19 .

.....
[*Signature of the nominator.*]

I consent to my nomination.

.....
[*Signature of the candidate nominated.*]

*Insert "the Court of Convocation," or "teachers of public schools," or "teachers of secondary schools and technical high schools," or "members of Education Boards."

COLLEGE CLUBS AND SOCIETIES.

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVE:

President—Mr. H. R. C. Wild, LL.M.

Vice-Presidents—Mr. J. C. White, LL.B., Miss N. McLaren.

Hon. Secretary—Mr. D. R. Currie.

Hon. Assistant Secretary—Mr. F. D. Christensen.

Hon. Treasurer—Mr. E. G. Budge, M.A.

Hon. Assistant Treasurer—Mr. G. C. Broad.

Committee—Misses M. J. Stock, B.A., P. M. P. Edwards, B.A., Messrs. R. W. Edgley and E. Blacker, A.M., Inst.C.E.

ATHLETIC CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. L. S. Black.

BASKETBALL CLUB:

Secretary—Miss R. R. Singleton.

BOXING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. A. F. Wilton.

CRICKET CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. J. B. Stephenson.

DEBATING SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. R. E. Jack.

DEFENCE RIFLE CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. J. B. C. Taylor.

DRAMATIC CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. A. Ashley-Jones.

EVANGELICAL UNION:

Secretary—Mr. E. A. Miller.

FENCING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. C. M. Hutton.

FOOTBALL CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. L. O. Desborough.

FREE DISCUSSIONS CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. B. I. Harding.

HAEREMAI CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. K. Horsley.

HARRIER CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. A. McElroy.

MEN'S HOCKEY CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. M. H. Oram.

WOMEN'S HOCKEY CLUB:

Secretary—Miss G. M. Kean.

LITERARY SOCIETY:

Secretary—Miss C. Childs.

LAW FACULTY CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. R. S. C. Agar.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. J. B. C. Taylor.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. D. H. K. Ross.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. C. M. Smythe.

ROWING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. C. W. McColl.

SCIENCE SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. T. A. Rafter.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT:

Secretary—Mr. W. R. Cunliffe.

SWIMMING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. R. L. Meek.

TENNIS CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. H. S. Siver.

TRAMPING CLUB:

Secretary—Miss R. Wright.

WOMEN'S CLUB:

Secretary—Miss H. Fletcher.

WOMEN'S GYMNASIUM CLUB:

Secretary—Miss S. M. Sanders.

WEIR HOUSE ASSOCIATION:

Secretary—Mr. R. L. Hutchens.

WEIR HOUSE.

Weir House was established by a benefaction under the Will of the late Mr. William Weir.

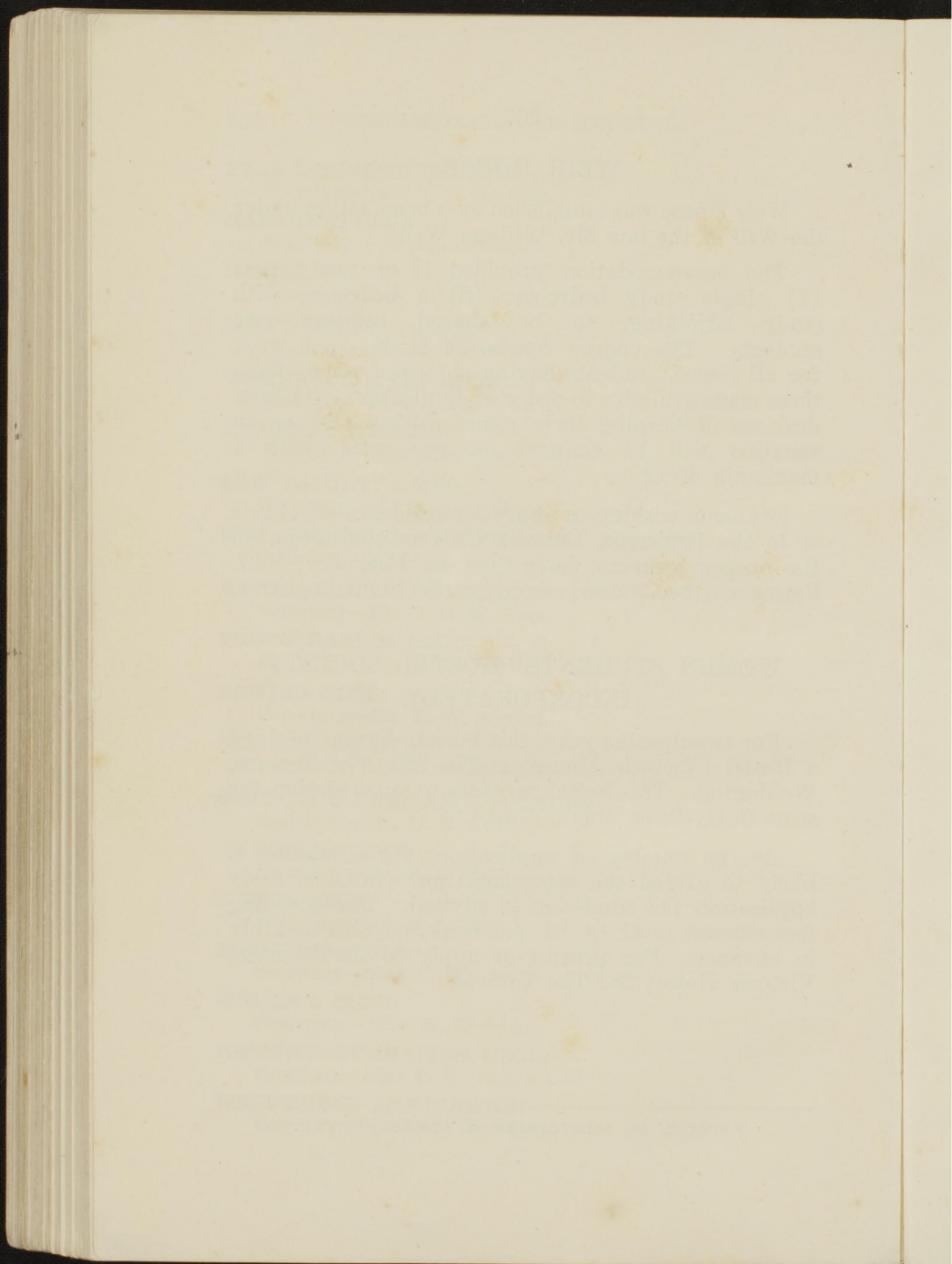
The accommodation provided is of two types: (1) single study bedroom; (2) a bedroom, with study adjoining, to be shared between two students. The charge for board is 30/- per week for all rooms, students having choice of rooms from those made available in order of application. Students desirous of keeping their rooms during absence on vacation will be charged 5s. per week, with a maximum of £2.

Students wishing to apply for residence should do so to the Registrar, Victoria University College, on the proper form not later than 1st February, 1937. Forms may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

WOMEN STUDENTS' HOSTEL SOCIETY
(INCORPORATED).

For twenty-nine years this Society has maintained a Hostel (Victoria House) at No. 282, The Terrace, Wellington. This hostel provides accommodation for some thirty-three women students.

As the number of applications for admission is likely to exceed the accommodation available, early application for admission is advised. The boarding fees amount to £1 6s. 8d. per week, payable monthly in advance. For prospectus apply to the Warden, Victoria House, 282 The Terrace.



2

41

VICTORIA
UNIVERSITY
OF
WELLINGTON

A Fine According to Library
Regulations is charged on
Overdue Books.

LIBRARY

23 SEP 2003

**SAME DAY
LOAN**

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON LIBRARY



3 7212 00643442 5

Duplicate Set.

77.762

LG741

V

C

1937

